# Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide

## Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 200.M (U.S.) and 156.M (Canada), dated June 17, 2024.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

## Surface Materials

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2024 Steelcase Inc.

**For Canadian Pricing**
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

**Working With This Specification Guide**
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
Additional Resources 4

**Statement of Line** 6

**Understanding Elective Elements Parametric**

**Application Topics**
Getting to Know Elective Elements Parametric 13
Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide 14
Elective Elements Parametric Style Number Guide 16

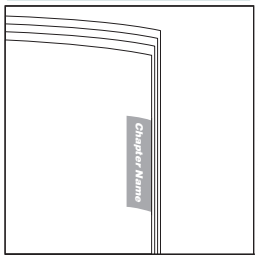
**Product Details**
Worksurfaces 25
Worksurface Supports 51
Tackboards 75
Storage 79

**Specifying Elective Elements Parametric**
Worksurfaces 85
Worksurface Supports 145
Tackboards 195
Storage 199

**Surface Materials** 217
**Resources** 229

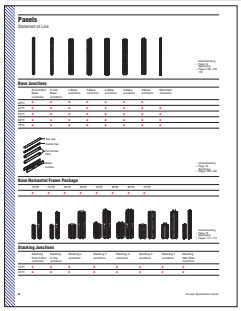
# Ten Tips:
# How to Get the Most Out of This Book

## Tip 1




**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

## Tip 2




**Use the Statement of Line pages** for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

## Tip 3

**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 4

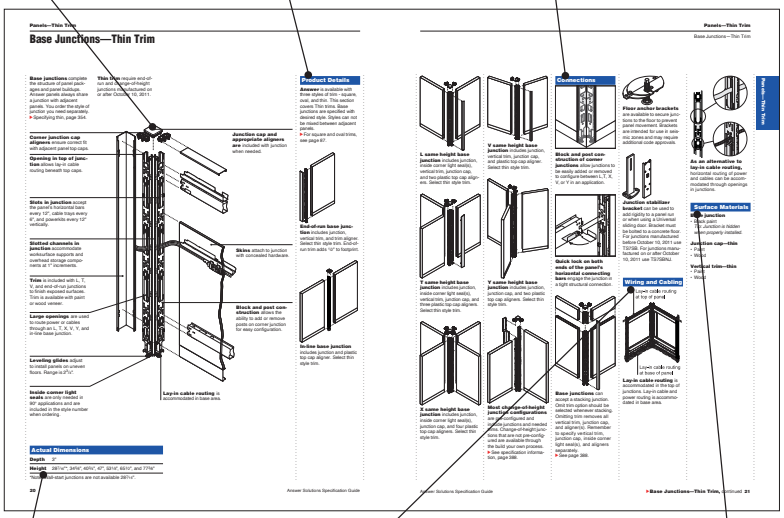
**Study the product detail pages** in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

**Product Details** gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

**Connections** describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.




**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

**Wiring and Cabling** details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.



Steelcase
June 2024

## Tip 5

**Refer to the specifying pages** for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

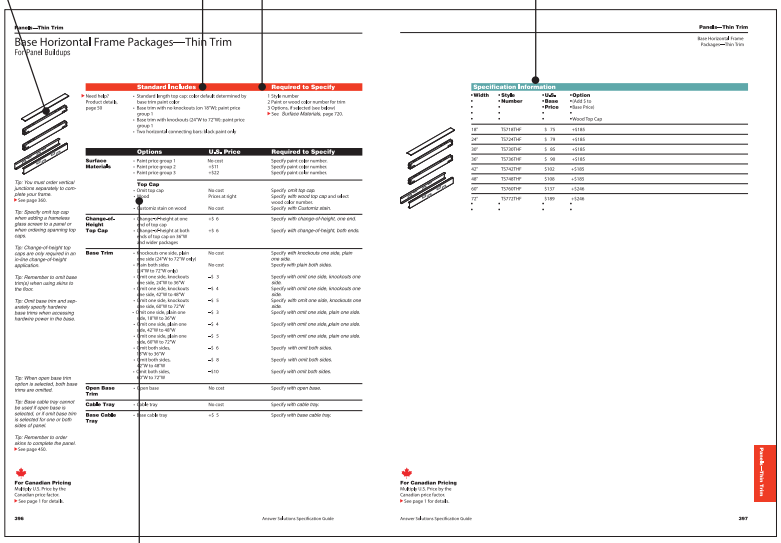
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

**Standard Includes**
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

**Required to Specify**
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

**Specification Information**
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

**Product Drawing**
shows you what the product looks like.


Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
For Panel Buildups

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Options

U.S. Price

Specification Information

Panels—Thin Trim

For Canadian Pricing

Answer Solutions Specification Guide

**Options**
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

**Related Products**
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

## Tip 6

**Required to Specify**

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

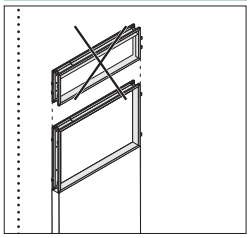
**Italic typeface** on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

## Tip 7

**To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
*Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.*

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

## Tip 8



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

## Tip 9

**Use the surface materials listings** in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

## Tip 10

| Style Number | Page |
|---|---|
| **TS7042BL** | 131 |
| **TS7042S** | 130 |
| **TS7048BL** | 131 |
| **TS7048S** | 130 |
| **TS7060BL** | 131 |
| **TS7060S** | 130 |
| **TS7072BL** | 131 |

**Refer to the style number index** when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

# Additional Resources

**Elective Elements Parametric products** are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

**FSC CoC Certification**
Steelcase Wood harvesting practices are just one of the steps in achieving Forest Stewardship Council Chain of Custody (FSC CoC) certification. FSC certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

**Product brochures and planning tools** can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

**Planning Ideas** is your resource to help inspire, envision, and plan Steelcase wood solutions.
▶See www.steelcase.com, resources, design center, planning ideas.

**Wood Solutions Interactive Tool** has everything you need to talk about wood solutions combined in one interactive tool. www.steelcase.com/woodinteractive

**Wood touch up kits** are available in specific finishes for field repair.
▶Page 221

## Printed Materials

**Surface Materials Reference Manual**
This publication provides:
- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Surface material selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

**Hard Surfaces Card**
The card provides an overview of:
- Finish levels
- An explanation of Flat Cut, Rift Cut and Quarter Cut
- Veneer lay-up techniques on exterior surfaces
- Wood finishes
- Certifications

*Form number 09-0000483*

**Specification Guides**
The following Specification Guides contain panels, supports, complementing tables, and complementing desk and seating that work with Elective Elements Parametric:

**Montage Solutions Specification Guide**

**Answer Solutions Specification Guide**

**Architectural Solutions Specification Guide**

**Seating Specification Guide**

**Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide**

**V.I.A. Specification Guide**

## Computer Tools

**Electronic Catalog**
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools — Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

**Furniture Symbol Graphic Data**
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

**Digital Publications**
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

## Support

**Steelcase Capabilities**
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

**For ordering or product assistance,** please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

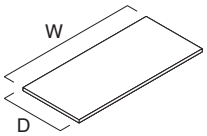
For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

## Sustainability

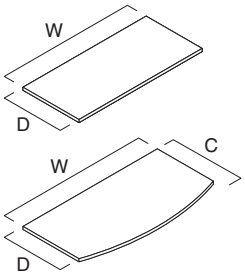
**At Steelcase**, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: *https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/* Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build*.

# Statement of Line

Worksurfaces

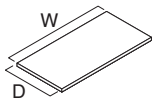



**Straight Worksurfaces**
Parametric Depth: 18"–36"
Parametric Width: 15"—120"
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 86

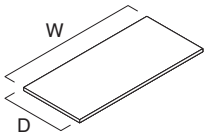



**Desk Worksurfaces**
Parametric Depth:
- Straight Front 24"–36"
- Bow Front 24/30"–36/42"

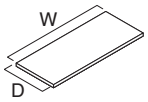
Parametric Width: 30"–114"
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 90



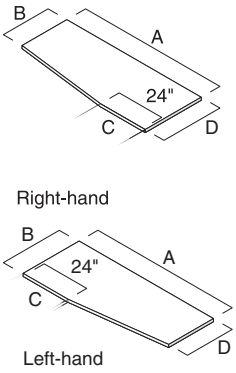

**Return Worksurfaces**
Parametric Depth: 18"–30"
Parametric Width: 18"—120"
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 94



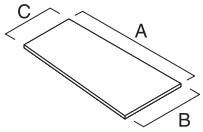

**Desk Return Worksurfaces**
Parametric Depth: 30"–36"
Parametric Width: 36"—72"
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 98



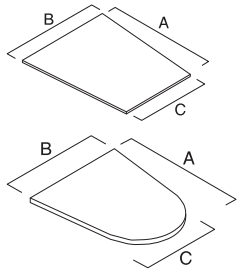

**Bridge Worksurfaces**
Parametric Depth: 18"–30"
Parametric Width: 30"—102"
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 102



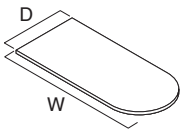

**Single Tapered Worksurfaces**
Parametric Depth B: 30"–36"
Parametric Depth D: Calculated
Parametric Width A: 60"–120"
Parametric Width C: 24"–30"
Understanding
▶Page 42
Specifying
▶Page 106




**Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces**
Parametric Depth B: 30"–36"
Parametric Depth C: Calculated
Parametric Width A: 36"–90"
Understanding
▶Page 42
Specifying
▶Page 110

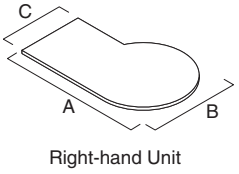



**Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces**
Parametric Depth B: 30"–42"
Parametric Depth C: Calculated
Parametric Width A: 36"–90"
*Tip: Available in straight and rounded shapes.*
Understanding
▶Page 42
Specifying
▶Page 114



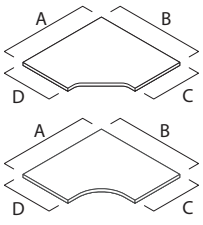

**Bullet Worksurfaces**
Parametric Depth: 18"–36"
Parametric Width:
- Freestanding 30"–120"
- Run-Off 30"–90"

Understanding
▶Page 42
Specifying
▶Page 118

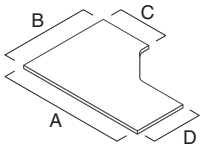



**P-Top Worksurfaces**
Parametric Depth C: 24"–36"
Parametric Depth B: 30"–48"
Parametric Width A:
- Freestanding 54"–96"
- Run-Off 54"–90"

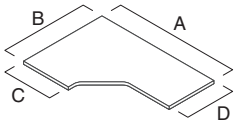
Understanding
▶Page 42
Specifying
▶Page 122




**Corner Worksurfaces**
Parametric Depth C: 18"–36"
Parametric Depth D: 18"–36"
Parametric Width A: 36"–48"
Parametric Width B: Calculated
*Tip: Available in straight or curved fronts.*
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 126

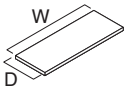



Left-hand



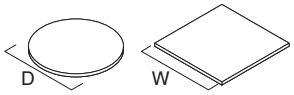

Right-hand

**Extended Corner Worksurfaces**
Parametric Depth C: 18"–36"
Parametric Depth D: 18"–36"
Parametric Width A: 36"–120"
Parametric Width B: 36"–48"
*Tip: Available in straight or curved fronts.*
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 130

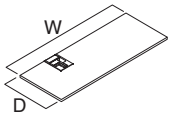



**Transaction Worksurfaces**
Parametric Depth:
- 12"–16" for Use with Answer
- 13"–16" for Use with Montage

Parametric Width: 18"–120"
Understanding
▶Page 46
Specifying
▶Page 134



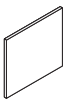

**Personal Table Tops**
Round Personal Top Parametric Diameter: 24"–60"
Square Personal Top Parametric Width: 24"–60"
Understanding
▶Page 48
Specifying
▶Page 138



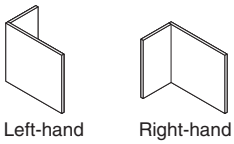

**Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Application**
Parametric Depth: 18"–24"
Parametric Width: 24"—120"
Understanding
▶Page 50
Specifying
▶Page 142

# Statement of Line

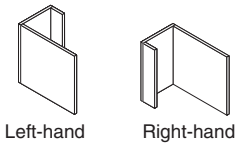
## Worksurface Supports



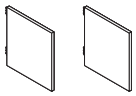
**Plinth Base End Panel**
Parametric Depth: 15"—36"
Parametric Width: 21.0000"–39.5071"
Understanding
▶Page 58
Specifying
▶Page 146



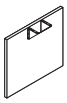

**L-Shape End Panel**
Parametric Height: 21.0000"–39.5071"
Parametric Depth: 15"–36"
Parametric Width: 15"–18"
Understanding
▶Page 58
Specifying
▶Page 148



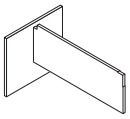

**J-Shape End Panel**
Parametric Height: 27.2500"–39.5071"
Parametric Depth: 24"–36"
Parametric Width: 15"–18"
Understanding
▶Page 58
Specifying
▶Page 150



**On-Module End Panel**
Parametric Height: 21.0000"–39.5071"
Parametric Depth: 15"–36"
Understanding
▶Page 58
Specifying
▶Page 152



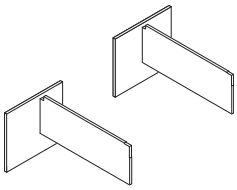
**Free Support End Panel**
Parametric Depth: 18"–36"
Parametric Width: 27.0000"–39.5071"
Understanding
▶Page 60
Specifying
▶Page 154



**Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces**
Panel
- Parametric Height: 27.0000"–28.5039"
- Parametric Depth: 18"–36"
- Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface
- Parametric Width: 44"–120"

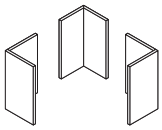
Understanding
▶Page 60
Specifying
▶Page 156



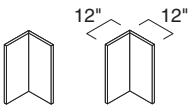
**Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces**
Panel
- Parametric Height: 27.0000"–28.5039"
- Parametric Depth C: 24"–36"
- Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface
- Parametric Depth B: 30"–48"
- Parametric Width: 54"–120"

Understanding
▶Page 60
Specifying
▶Page 158



**Corner Support Kit**
Parametric Height: 27.0000"–28.5039"
Support Left
Depth x Width: 15" x 15"
Support Center
Depth x Width: 12" x 12"
Support Right
Depth x Width: 15" x 15"
Understanding
▶Page 62
Specifying
▶Page 160




**Rear L-Shape Corner Support**
Parametric Height: 27.0000"–28.5039"
Depth x Width: 12" x 12"
Understanding
▶Page 62
Specifying
▶Page 162

**T-Shape End Panel**
Parametric Height: 4.5221"–10.8213"
Parametric Depth: 18"–42"
Width: 12"
Understanding
▶Page 64
Specifying
▶Page 164

**L-Shape Above Storage End Panel**
Parametric Height: 4.5221"–10.8213"
Parametric Depth: 18"–36"
Parametric Width: 15"–18"
Understanding
▶Page 64
Specifying
▶Page 166

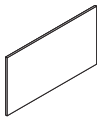
**Perpendicular Tether Support Panel**
Panel
- Parametric Height: 4.5221"–10.8213"

Worksurface
- Upper Worksurface Depth: 24"–36"
- Lower Worksurface Depth: 18"–36"

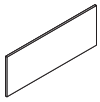
Understanding
▶Page 64
Specifying
▶Page 168

**Center Support Panel**
Parametric Height: 21.0000"–39.5071"
Parametric Depth: 8"–18"
Understanding
▶Page 66
Specifying
▶Page 170

**Filler Panel**
Depth: 5⅜"
Parametric Width: 27.0000"–39.5071"
Understanding
▶Page 66
Specifying
▶Page 172



**Full-Height Modesty Panel**
Parametric Height: 21.0000"–39.5071"
Parametric Width: 15"–120"
Understanding
▶Page 68
Specifying
▶Page 174

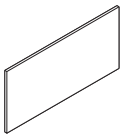


**Bridge Modesty Panel**
Panel
- Parametric Height: 27.0000"–39.5071"
- Width of Panel: Calculated

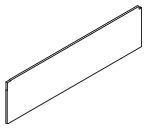
Worksurface
- Parametric Width: 30"–102"

Understanding
▶Page 68
Specifying
▶Page 176

**Desk Modesty Panel**
Parametric Height: 10.0000"–19.0000"
Parametric Width: 42"–120"
Understanding
▶Page 68
Specifying
▶Page 178



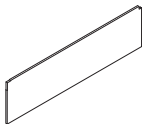
**Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel**
Parametric Height: 10.0000"–19.0000"
Parametric Width: 15"–90"
Understanding
▶Page 68
Specifying
▶Page 180



**Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces**
Panel
- Parametric Height: 10.0000"–19.0000"
- Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface
- Parametric Depth:
  - Depth of Adjacent Worksurface: 18"–36"
  - Depth B of Bullet Run-Off: 18"–36"
- Parametric Width: 30"–93"

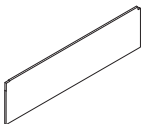
Understanding
▶Page 68
Specifying
▶Page 182



**Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces**
Panel
- Parametric Height: 10.0000"–19.0000"
- Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface
- Parametric Depth:
  - Depth of Adjacent Worksurface: 18"–36"
  - Depth B of P-Top Run-Off: 30"–48"
  - Depth C of P-Top Run-Off: 24"–36"
- Parametric Width: 54"–93"

Understanding
▶Page 68
Specifying
▶Page 184



**Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces**
Panel
- Parametric Height: 10.0000"–19.0000"
- Width of Panel: Calculated

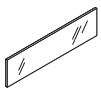
Worksurface
- Parametric Depth:
  - Depth of Adjacent Worksurface: 18"–36"
  - Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off: 30"–42"
- Parametric Width: 30"–93"

Understanding
▶Page 68
Specifying
▶Page 186

**Glass Desk Modesty Panel**
Panel
- Parametric Height: 10.0000"–19.0000"
- Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface
- Parametric Width: 27"–114"

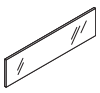
Understanding
▶Page 72
Specifying
▶Page 188



**Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications**
Panel
- Parametric Height: 10.0000"–19.0000"
- Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface
- Parametric Width: 27"–114"

Understanding
▶Page 72
Specifying
▶Page 189



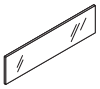
**Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces**
Panel
- Parametric Height: 10.0000"–19.0000"
- Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface
- Parametric Depth:
  - Depth of Adjacent Worksurface: 18"–36"
  - Depth B of Bullet Run-Off: 18"–36"
- Parametric Width: 30"–72"

Understanding
▶Page 72
Specifying
▶Page 190



▶**Statement of Line,** continued 



**Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces**

Panel
- Parametric Height: 10.0000"–19.0000"
- Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface
- Parametric Depth
  - Depth of Adjacent Worksurface: 18"–36"
  - Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off: 30"–48"
  - Depth C of P-Top Run-Off: 24–36"
- Parametric Width: 54"–72"

Understanding
▶Page 72
Specifying
▶Page 191

**Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces**

Panel
- Parametric Height: 10.0000"–19.0000"
- Width of Panel: Calculated

Worksurface
- Parametric Depth
  - Depth of Adjacent Worksurface: 18"–36"
  - Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off: 30"–42"
- Parametric Width: 30"–72"

Understanding
▶Page 72
Specifying
▶Page 192

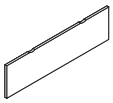
**Freeform Glass Modesty Panel**

Parametric Height: 10.0000"–19.0000"
Parametric Width: 24"–72"

Understanding
▶Page 72
Specifying
▶Page 193

# Statement of Line

## Tackboards

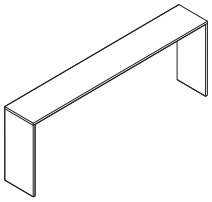


**Wall-Mounted Tackboards**
Parametric Width: 24"–114"
Parametric Height: 12"–47½"
Understanding
▶Page 76
Specifying
▶Page 196

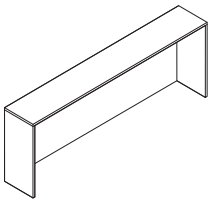
# Statement of Line

Storage

Without back panel



With back panel

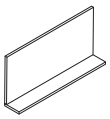


Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Page 200

## File Surround

| | External Dimensions | Internal Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| Parametric Depth | 15.2360"–59.9170" | 15"–58¼" |
| Parametric Width | 16.5490"–359.9730" | 15"–358 5/16" |
| Parametric Height | 17.4310"–67.2860" | 16"–65.8550" |

*Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.*

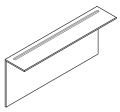


Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 204

## Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

| | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth | 6"–15" |
| Parametric Width | 18"–120" |
| Parametric Height | 7"–48" |
| Thickness | ¾" |

*Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.*

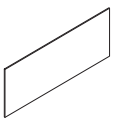


Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 204

## Upside Down Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

| | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth | 6"–15" |
| Parametric Width | 18"–120" |
| Parametric Height | 7"–24" |
| Thickness | ¾" |

*Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.*



Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 212

## Back Panel For Use with Any Depth Floating Shelf

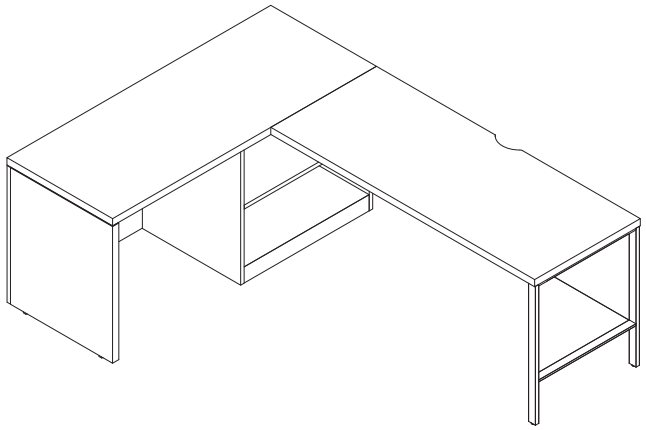
| | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Width | 18"–120" |
| Parametric Height | 8"–48" |
| Thickness | ¾" |

*Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.*

# Getting to Know Elective Elements Parametric



**Elective Elements Parametric** includes worksurfaces, modesty panels, end panels, and wall-mounted tackboards. These products have the ability to flex dimensionally by 1/16" increments for depths and widths, and an unlimited increment for heights. Each product has its own parametric range that the dimensions can flex to. This enhanced flexibility within the products allow them to work endlessly to fit any dimensional need.



## Specification and Design Planning

### Specification

Elective Elements Parametric can be specified through SmartTools and Hedberg. Specification through SmartTools is highly recommended to ensure correct fit and function of the products. SmartTools has also been designed to ease specification while planning with the products.

Using Hedberg to specify Elective Elements Parametric is not recommended, as there is a risk of incorrect specification and misalignment of the products. Hedberg should only be used to specify when a small change is needed and a SmartTools spec has already been created.

### Blending Elective Elements Parametric with Elective Elements

Planning with both Elective Elements and Elective Elements Parametric products is available and recommended. The general rule around using Elective Elements Parametric with Elective Elements is:

– **Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces cannot connect to Elective Elements end panels and modesty panels. They can only connect to Elective Elements Parametric end panels and modesty panels.**
– Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces can connect to Elective Elements plinth base and leg base storage 36"W or less.
– Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and modesty panels can be used with all of the legs and supports found in Elective Elements: gate leg, rectangular column leg, rectangular column leg with base, column, disk column, freestanding table base, adjustable-height legs, and parallel slip-fit support.
*Tip: See Elective Elements Specification Guide to specify the supports.*
– Elective Elements Parametric glass modesty panels can be used with modular worksurfaces, plinth and leg base end panels, and storage.

There are some limitations when using Elective Elements Parametric with Elective Elements:
– Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and modesty panels cannot connect to the Elective Elements worksurfaces, plinth or leg base end panels, and modesty panels.
– Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces cannot connect to leg base storage units greater than 36"W.

### Planning with SmartTools

Elective Elements is split into eight different product groupings: worksurfaces, worksurface supports, below worksurface storage, freestanding storage, above worksurface storage, above worksurface supports, accessories, and power. To make the planning process smooth, use the following order of product groupings for SmartTools placement.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Worksurfaces** | include multiple shapes used for desks, run-offs, bridges, personal table tops, and storage tops.<br>*Tip: Worksurfaces can be placed at different heights. The placement of the worksurface should start at the highest desired height going down to the lowest desired height.* |
| **Worksurface supports** | include end panels, modesty panels, legs, and table bases that can be used to build up a desk or worksurface application. |
| **Below worksurface storage*** | includes pedestals and laterals that can be used to support a worksurface or as stand-alone storage piece. |
| **Freestanding storage*** | includes bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, cabinets, and file surrounds that provide space to store belongings. |
| **Above worksurface storage*** | includes single-high and double-high overheads, organizer shelves, and the floating shelf. |
| **Above worksurface supports** | are used to support above worksurface storage and include high pedestals, hutch kits, and side support frames. |
| **Accessories*** | such as wall-mounted tackboards, magnetic back-painted glass, task lights, and light valances can add touches of personalization to each setting. |
| **Power*** | allows users to stay connected in any worksurface application and include grommets infeeds and harnesses. |

**See Elective Elements Specification Guide for additional products.*

# Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide

When planning with Elective Elements Parametric and Elective Elements it is important to ensure the correct dimensions are being specified.

Depths and widths of the Elective Elements products are actual and align to the actual depths and widths of Elective Elements Parametric.
*Example: 60"W Elective Elements worksurface will align with a 60"W Elective Elements Parametric worksurface.*

The height dimensions of the Elective Elements products in the specification guide are nominal (these are not actual, but rather are rounded in imperial from metric), while the height dimensions of Elective Elements Parametric products are actual. When specifying an Elective Elements Parametric product to align with an Elective Elements products, use the height matrix, or SmartTools, to determine the correct height dimension.
*Example: To order an Elective Elements Parametric end panel to match the height of the Elective Elements 27½"H end panel, specify the height dimension as 27.5591"H.*

## End Panels and Storage

| | Nominal Elective Elements Dimension | | Matching Elective Elements Parametric Dimension |
|---|---|---|---|
| L-shape above worksurface end panel | 10⅜" | equals | 10.8213" |
| T-shape above worksurface end panel | 10⅜" | equals | 10.8213" |
| T-shape above worksurface end panel | 4½" | equals | 4.5221" |
| Perpendicular tether support panel | 4⅝" | equals | 4.5221" |
| One-high storage | 15½" | equals | 15.3189" |
| 1.5-high storage | 21½" | equals | 21.6181" |
| Two-high storage | 27½" | equals | 27.5591" |
| Tall pedestal | 35⅞" | equals | 35.8268" |
| Three-high storage | 39⅜" | equals | 39.4606" |

## Modesty Panels

| | Nominal Elective Elements Dimension | | Matching Elective Elements Parametric Dimension |
|---|---|---|---|
| Desk modesty panel | 12" | equals | 12.0000" |
| Glass hanging modesty panel | 12 1/16" | equals | 12.0470" |
| Desk modesty panel | 18" | equals | 18.6875" |
| Modesty panel for use with run-off tops | 18" | equals | 18.6875" |
| Bridge modesty panel for leg base | 18 11/16" | equals | 18.6886" |
| Glass desk modesty panel | 18 13/16" | equals | 18.8600" |
| Full-height modesty panel for 1.5-high storage | 21½" | equals | 21.6181" |
| Full-height modesty panel for Two-high storage | 27½" | equals | 27.5591" |
| Bridge modesty panel | 27½" | equals | 27.5591" |

## Wall-Mounted Tackboards for Use with Overheads

| | Nominal Elective Elements Dimension | | Matching Elective Elements Parametric Dimension |
|---|---|---|---|
| For use with double-high overhead | 18½" | equals | 18.5222" |
| For use with single-high overhead | 21½" | equals | 21.6206" |
| For use with double-high overhead and blade accessory shelf | 15⅝" | equals | 15.3451" |
| For use with single-high overhead and blade accessory shelf | 18½" | equals | 18.5222" |

## Wall-Mounted Tackboards for Use with Service Modules

| | Nominal Service Module Width Dimension | Matching Tackboard Parametric Width Dimension | Matching Tackboard Parametric Height Dimension |
|---|---|---|---|
| For use with 32¼"H single-high service modules | 60" | 58.375" | 17.1875" |
| | 66" | 64.375" | 17.1875" |
| | 72" | 70.375" | 17.1875" |
| | 78" | 76.375" | 17.1875" |
| | 84" | 82.375" | 17.1875" |
| | 90" | 88.375" | 17.1875" |
| | 96" | 94.375" | 17.1875" |
| For use with 36⅝"H and 43½"H single-high service modules | 60" | 58.375" | 21.5625" |
| | 66" | 64.375" | 21.5625" |
| | 72" | 70.375" | 21.5625" |
| | 78" | 76.375" | 21.5625" |
| | 84" | 82.375" | 21.5625" |
| | 90" | 88.375" | 21.5625" |
| | 96" | 94.375" | 21.5625" |
| For use with 36⅝"H and 43½"H single-high service modules and blade accessory shelf | 60" | 58.375" | 18.4375" |
| | 66" | 64.375" | 18.4375" |
| | 72" | 70.375" | 18.4375" |
| | 78" | 76.375" | 18.4375" |
| | 84" | 82.375" | 18.4375" |
| | 90" | 88.375" | 18.4375" |
| | 96" | 94.375" | 18.4375" |
| For use with double-high service modules | 60" | 58.375" | 18.4375" |
| | 66" | 64.375" | 18.4375" |
| | 72" | 70.375" | 18.4375" |
| | 78" | 76.375" | 18.4375" |
| | 84" | 82.375" | 18.4375" |
| | 90" | 88.375" | 18.4375" |
| | 96" | 94.375" | 18.4375" |

# Elective Elements Parametric Style Number Guide

## Worksurfaces

*The style number guide is used to show which Elective Elements style numbers correspond to the Elective Elements Parametric style numbers.*

## Straight Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Straight Worksurfaces**

EEWSW
EEWSL

**Elective Elements Styles — Straight Worksurfaces**

E6WS1830
E6WS1836
E6WS1842
E6WS1848
E6WS1854
E6WS1860
E6WS1866
E6WS1872
E6WS1878
E6WS1884
E6WS1890
E6WS2424
E6WS2430
E6WS2436
E6WS2442
E6WS2448
E6WS2454
E6WS2460
E6WS2466
E6WS2472
E6WS2478
E6WS2484
E6WS2490
E6WS2496
E6WS24102
E6WS24108
E6WS24114
E6WS24120
E6WS3024
E6WS3030
E6WS3036
E6WS3042
E6WS3048
E6WS3054
E6WS3060
E6WS3066
E6WS3072
E6WS3078
E6WS3084
E6WS3090
E6WS3096
E6WS30102
E6WS30108
E6WS30114
E6WS30120

## Technology Straight Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Straight Worksurfaces**

EEWSW
EEWSL

**Elective Elements Styles — Technology Straight Worksurfaces**

E6WS1842T
E6WS1848T
E6WS1854T
E6WS1860T
E6WS1866T
E6WS1872T
E6WS1878T
E6WS1884T
E6WS1890T
E6WS2442T
E6WS2448T
E6WS2454T
E6WS2460T
E6WS2466T
E6WS2472T
E6WS2478T
E6WS2484T
E6WS2490T
E6WS2496T
E6WS24102T
E6WS24108T
E6WS24114T
E6WS24120T

## Straight Front Desk Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Desk Worksurfaces**

EEWDW
EEWDL

**Elective Elements Styles — Straight Front Desk Worksurfaces**

E6WD2460
E6WD2466
E6WD2472
E6WD2478
E6WD2484
E6WD2490
E6WD3060
E6WD3066
E6WD3072
E6WD3078
E6WD3084
E6WD3090
E6WD3666
E6WD3672
E6WD3678
E6WD3684
E6WD3690

## Straight Front Desk Technology Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Desk Worksurfaces**

EEWDW
EEWDL

**Elective Elements Styles — Straight Front Desk Technology Worksurfaces**

E6WD2460T
E6WD2466T
E6WD2472T
E6WD2478T
E6WD2484T
E6WD2490T
E6WD3060T
E6WD3066T
E6WD3072T
E6WD3078T
E6WD3084T
E6WD3090T
E6WD3666T
E6WD3672T
E6WD3678T
E6WD3684T
E6WD3690T

## Bow Front Desk Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Desk Worksurfaces**

EEWDW
EEWDL

**Elective Elements Styles — Bow Front Desk Worksurfaces**

E6WW303666
E6WW303672
E6WW364272
E6WW364278
E6WW364284

## Return Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Return Worksurfaces**

EEWRW
EEWRL

**Elective Elements Styles — Return Worksurfaces**

E6WR1830L
E6WR1836L
E6WR1842L
E6WR1848L
E6WR1860L
E6WR1872L
E6WR2430L
E6WR2436L
E6WR2442L
E6WR2448L
E6WR2460L
E6WR2472L
E6WR1830R
E6WR1836R
E6WR1842R
E6WR1848R
E6WR1860R
E6WR1872R
E6WR2430R
E6WR2436R
E6WR2442R
E6WR2448R
E6WR2460R
E6WR2472R

## Desk Return Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Desk Return Worksurfaces**

EEWDRW
EEWDRL

**Elective Elements Styles — Desk Return Worksurfaces**

E6WN3060L
E6WN3072L
E6WN3660L
E6WN3672L
E6WN3060R
E6WN3072R
E6WN3660R
E6WN3672R

## Bridge Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Bridge Worksurfaces**

EEWBW
EEWBL

**Elective Elements Styles — Bridge Worksurfaces**

E6WB1842
E6WB1848
E6WB2442
E6WB2448

## Single Tapered Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Single Tapered Worksurfaces**

EEWSTW
EEWSTL

**Elective Elements Styles — Single Tapered Worksurfaces**

E6WH302472L
E6WH302490L
E6WH243072R
E6WH243090R

## Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces**

EEWSTRW
EEWSTRL

**Elective Elements Styles — Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces**

E6WI302436L
E6WI302460L
E6WI243036R
E6WI243060R

## Straight End Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces**

EEWDTRW
EEWDTRL

**Elective Elements Styles — Straight End Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces**

E6WF302436S
E6WF363048S
E6WF363060S
E6WF423672S

## Round End Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces**

EEWDTRW
EEWDTRL

**Elective Elements Styles — Round End Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces**

E6WF302436N
E6WF363048N
E6WF363060N
E6WF423672N

## P-Top Freestanding Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on P-Top Worksurfaces**

EEWPW
EEWPL

**Elective Elements Styles — P-Top Freestanding Worksurfaces**

E6WP306642L
E6WP307242L
E6WP367248L
E6WP306642R
E6WP307242R
E6WP367248R

## P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on P-Top Worksurfaces**

EEWPW
EEWPL

**Elective Elements Styles — P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces**

E6WG306642L
E6WG307242L
E6WG367248L
E6WG306642R
E6WG307242R
E6WG367248R

## Bullet Freestanding Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Bullet Worksurfaces**

EEWBUW
EEWBUL

**Elective Elements Styles — Bullet Freestanding Worksurfaces**

E6WE3060
E6WE3066
E6WE3072
E6WE3078
E6WE3084
E6WE3090
E6WE3660
E6WE3666
E6WE3672
E6WE3678
E6WE3684
E6WE3690

## Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles —Option on Bullet Worksurfaces**

EEWBUW
EEWBUL

**Elective Elements Styles — Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces**

E6WM3042
E6WM3048
E6WM3054
E6WM3060
E6WM3066
E6WM3072
E6WM3642
E6WM3648
E6WM3654
E6WM3660
E6WM3666
E6WM3672

## Straight Front Corner Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Corner Worksurfaces**

EEWCOW
EEWCOL

**Elective Elements Styles — Straight Front Corner Worksurfaces**

E6WC4242242
E6WC4242303

## Curved Front Corner Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Option on Corner Worksurfaces**

EEWCOW
EEWCOL

**Elective Elements Styles — Curved Front Corner Worksurfaces**

E6WU4242242
E6WU4242303

## Extended Corner Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Extended Corner Worksurfaces**

EEWXCW
EEWXCL

**Elective Elements Styles — Extended Corner Worksurfaces**

E6XC6042242
E6XC6642242
E6XC7242242
E6XC4260242
E6XC4266242
E6XC4272242

## Answer Transaction Top Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Answer Transaction Top Worksurface**

EEWTRW
EEWTRL

**Elective Elements Styles — Answer Transaction Top Worksurface**

E6WJ1530A
E6WJ1536A
E6WJ1542A
E6WJ1548A
E6WJ1560A

## Montage Transaction Top Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Montage Transaction Top Worksurface**

EEWTRMW
EEWTRML

**Elective Elements Styles — Montage Transaction Top Worksurface**

E6WJ1530M
E6WJ1536M
E6WJ1542M
E6WJ1548M
E6WJ1560M

## Square Personal Table Tops

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Square Personal Tops**

EEWSQTW
EEWSQTL

**Elective Elements Styles — Square Personal Tops**

E6WQ3030
E6WQ3636

## Round Personal Table Tops

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Round Personal Tops**

EEWRTW
EEWRTL

**Elective Elements Styles — Round Personal Tops**

E6WO30
E6WO36

## Common Top for Height-Adjustable Application

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Common Top for Height-Adjustable Application**

EEWCTHW
EEWCTHL

**Elective Elements Styles — Common Top for Ology Application**

E6WSHAD

# End Panels

## Plinth Base End Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Plinth Base End Panels**

EEWSEPMPW
EEWSEPMPL

**Elective Elements Styles — Plinth Base End Panels for Use with 1.5 High Modesty Panels**

E6NET1721L
E6NET2321L
E6NET1721R
E6NET2321R

## Plinth Base End Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Plinth Base End Panels**

EEWSEPMPW
EEWSEPMPL

**Elective Elements Styles — Plinth Base End Panels for Use with 27½" High Modesty Panels**

E6NET1527L
E6NET1727L
E6NET2327L
E6NET2927L
E6NET1527R
E6NET1727R
E6NET2327R
E6NET2927R

## L-Shape End Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — L-Shape End Panels**

EEWSEPLPW
EEWSEPLPL

**Elective Elements Styles — L-Shape End Panels for Use with 1.5 High Modesty Panels**

E6NLT171521L
E6NLT231521L
E6NLT171521R
E6NLT231521R

## L-Shape End Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — L-Shape End Panels**

EEWSEPLPW
EEWSEPLPL

**Elective Elements Styles — L-Shape End Panels for Use with No Modesty Panel**

E6NLT151527L
E6NLT171527L
E6NLT231527L
E6NLT291527L
E6NLT291527L
E6NLT171527R
E6NLT231527R
E6NLT291527R

## J-Shape End Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — J-Shape End Panels**

EEWSEPJPW
EEWSEPJPL

**Elective Elements Styles — J-Shape End Panels for Use with Desk Worksurfaces**

E6NJT241527L
E6NJT301527L
E6NJT241527R
E6NJT301527R

## On-Module End Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — On-Module End Panels**

EEWSEPOPW
EEWSEPOPL

**Elective Elements Styles — On-Module End Panels**

E6NOT1527L
E6NOT1827L
E6NOT2427L
E6NOT3027L
E6NOT1527R
E6NOT1827R
E6NOT2427R
E6NOT3027R

## Free Support End Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Free Support End Panels**

EEWSEPFPW
EEWSEPFPL

**Elective Elements Styles — Plinth Base Free Support End Panels**

E6NT30727
E6NT36727

## Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces**

EEWSEPXTBPW
EEWSEPXTBPL

**Elective Elements Styles — Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces**

E6NXT304227
E6NXT304827
E6NXT305427
E6NXT306027
E6NXT306627
E6NXT307227
E6NXT363927
E6NXT364527
E6NXT365127
E6NXT365727
E6NXT366327
E6NXT366927

## Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces**

EEWSEPXTPPW
EEWSEPXTPPL

**Elective Elements Styles — Extended T-Shape End Panels for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces**

E6NXT304427L
E6NXT305027L
E6NXT365127L
E6NXT304427R
E6NXT305027R
E6NXT365127R

## L-Shape Above Storage End Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — L-Shape Above Storage End Panels**

EEWSEPLAW
EEWSEPLAL

**Elective Elements Styles — L-Shape End Panels for Use Above One-High**

E6NLT171510L
E6NLT231510L
E6NLT291510L
E6NLT171510R
E6NLT231510R
E6NLT291510R

## T-Shape End Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — T-Shape End Panels**

EEWSEPTW
EEWSEPTL

**Elective Elements Styles — T-Shape End Panels for Use with 1.5 High Storage and 21½"H Leg Base Storage**

E6NTT24124
E6NTT30124
E6NTT36124

## T-Shape End Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — T-Shape End Panels**

EEWSEPTW
EEWSEPTL

**Elective Elements Styles — T-Shape End Panels for Use with One-High Storage**

E6NTT301210
E6NTT361210

## Perpendicular Tether Support Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Perpendicular Tether Support Panels**

EEWSPTSW
EEWSPTSL

**Elective Elements Styles — Perpendicular Tether Support Panels**

E6NPT19134
E6NPT19194
E6NPT25194
E6NPT31194
E6NPT31134
E6NPT25134

## Modesty Panels

## Filler Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Filler Panels**

EEWSFPDPW
EEWSFPDPL

**Elective Elements Styles — Filler Panel for Use with Overhang**

E6NF627V

## Full-Height Modesty Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Full-Height Modesty Panels**

EEWSMFPW
EEWSMFPL

**Elective Elements Styles — Full-Height Modesty and Back Panels for 1.5 High Storage**

E6NM3021
E6NM3621
E6NM4221
E6NM4821
E6NM5421
E6NM6021
E6NM6621
E6NM7221
E6NM7821
E6NM8421
E6NM9021
E6NM9621
E6NM10221
E6NM10821
E6NM11421
E6NM12021

## Full Height Modesty Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Full-Height Modesty Panels**

EEWSMFPW
EEWSMFPL

**Elective Elements Styles — Full-Height Modesty Panels for Desks/Credenzas and Backs for 30"W or 36"W, 27½"H Pedestals**

E6NM2427
E6NM3027
E6NM3627
E6NM4827
E6NM5427
E6NM6027
E6NM6627
E6NM7227
E6NM4227
E6NM7827
E6NM8427
E6NM9027
E6NM9627
E6NM10227
E6NM10827
E6NM11427
E6NM12027

## Bridge Modesty Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Bridge Modesty Panels**

EEWSMBPW
EEWSMBPL

**Elective Elements Styles — Full-Height Bridge Modesty Panel for Use with Plinth Base Application**

E6NM4827B
E6NM5427B

## Bridge Modesty Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Bridge Modesty Panels**

EEWSMBPW
EEWSMBPL

**Elective Elements Styles — Full-Height Bridge Modesty Panel for Use with Leg Base Application**

E6NM4818B
E6NM5418B

## Desk Modesty Panels

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Desk Modesty Panels**

EEWSMDW
EEWSMDL

**Elective Elements Styles — 12"H and ⅔-Height Modesty Panels for Desks**

E6NM4212
E6NM4812
E6NM5412
E6NM6012
E6NM6612
E6NM7212
E6NM7812
E6NM8412
E6NM9012
E6NM4218
E6NM4818
E6NM5418
E6NM6018
E6NM6618
E6NM7218
E6NM7818
E6NM8418
E6NM9018

## Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Hanging Modesty Panels for Run-Off Worksurfaces**

EEWSMRBW
EEWSMRBL
EEWSMRPW
EEWSMRPL
EEWSMRDW
EEWSMRDL

**Elective Elements Styles — ⅔-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces**

E6NM3918R
E6NM4218R
E6NM4518R
E6NM4818R
E6NM5118R
E6NM5418R
E6NM6018R
E6NM5718R
E6NM6418R
E6NM6618R
E6NM6918R
E6NM7218R
E6NM7518R
E6NM7818R
E6NM8118R
E6NM8418R

## Glass Desk Modesty Panel

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Glass Desk Modesty Panel**

EEWSMGD

**Elective Elements Styles — Glass Modesty Panels for Use with End Panels**

E6NMG4212E
E6NMG4812E
E6NMG5412E
E6NMG6012E
E6NMG6612E
E6NMG7212E
E6NMG4218E
E6NMG4818E
E6NMG5418E
E6NMG6018E
E6NMG6618E
E6NMG7218E

## Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications**

EEWSMGR

**Elective Elements Styles — Glass Modesty Panels for Use with Storage or Run-Off Applications**

E6NMG7212S
E6NMG4218S
E6NMG4818S
E6NMG5418S
E6NMG6018S
E6NMG6618S
E6NMG7218S

## Tackboards

## Wall-Mounted Tackboards

**Elective Elements Parametric Styles — Wall-Mounted Tackboards**

EEAWST

# Understanding Elective Elements Parametric Worksurfaces



**Application Topics**

Worksurface Lettering System **26**
Edge Profile Application Guidelines **28**
Worksurface Edge Matrix **30**
Worksurface Grain Directions **33**
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling **34**
Grommet and Scallop **36**
Personal Table Top and Support Guidelines **38**

**Worksurface**

Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces **40**
Single Tapered, Single Tapered Run-Off, Double Tapered Run-Off, Bullet, and P-Top Worksurfaces **42**
Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces **44**
Transaction Worksurfaces **46**
Personal Table Tops **48**
Common Top for Height-Adjustable Desk Application **50**

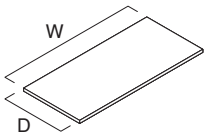
# Worksurface Lettering System

Specifying Dimensions

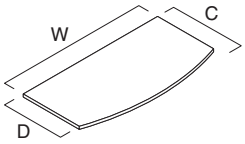
**When specifying worksurfaces in SmartTools or Hedberg,** a lettering system is used to call out the worksurface sides that are specifiable.

**When worksurfaces that have multiple depths and/or widths that must be specified,** use the letters to identify each side. The lettering starts at the top of the worksurface with 'A' and moves counter-clockwise around the surface for 'B', 'C', and 'D'.

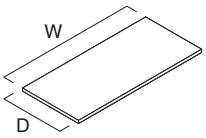
**If the worksurface side is not specifiable dimensionally,** the lettering will skip over the side and continue the pattern. P-top and double tapered worksurfaces are examples of this.



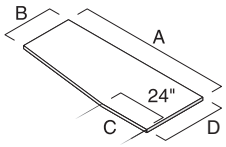

**Straight Worksurface or Desk Straight Worksurface**



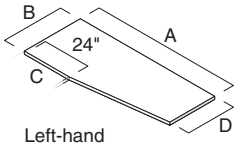

**Desk Bow Worksurface**




**Return Worksurface, Desk Return Worksurface, or Bridge Worksurface**

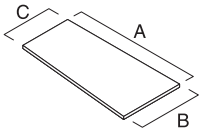



Right-hand

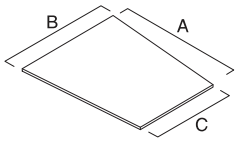


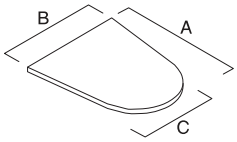

Left-hand

**Single Tapered Worksurface**

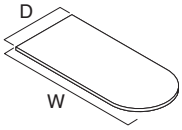



**Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurface**

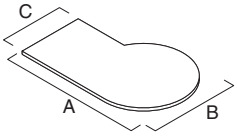



**Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurface**

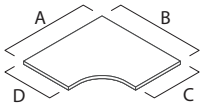


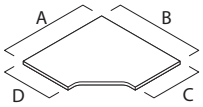

**Bullet Worksurface**



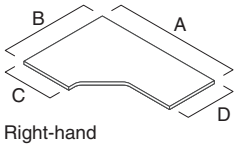

Right-hand Unit

**P-Top Worksurface**

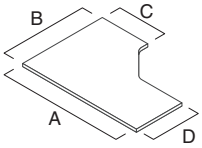



**Corner Worksurface**

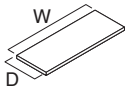



Right-hand

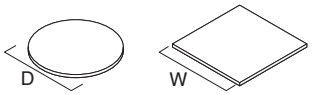



Left-hand

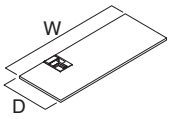
**Extended Corner Worksurface**




**Transaction Worksurface**




**Personal Table Tops**



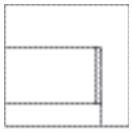

**Common Top for Height-Adjustable Desks**

# Edge Profile Application Guidelines

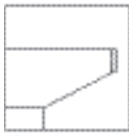
### Edge Profile Types

**Wood worksurfaces** are available with two different wood edge profiles.

▶ See *Edge Matrix*, page 30



3 mm Wood Square Edge

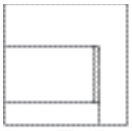


2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

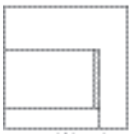
*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*

**Laminate worksurfaces** are available with three different edge profiles.

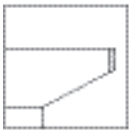
▶ See *Edge Matrix*, page 30



3 mm Plastic Square Edge

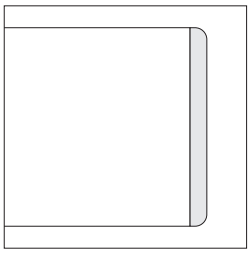


3 mm Wood Square Edge

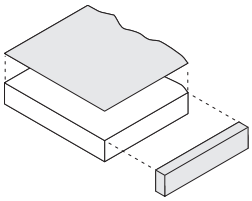


2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge

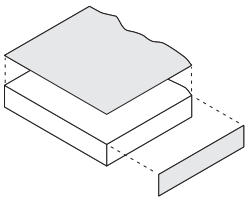
### Edge Profile Details



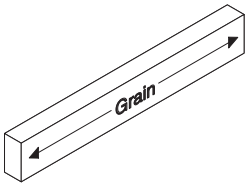
**3 mm wood edges and 3 mm plastic edges** have a slightly ergonomically rounded profile for user comfort.



**Wood edge profile (square) on laminate worksurface or (square or blade) on wood worksurface** is achieved by adding a specially shaped solid wood edge to the worksurface core. The 0.5 mm edge is wood banded. The 3 mm square and blade edges are made of wood solids. Wood solids run the length of straight edges. The 3 mm and 1.5 mm edge can wrap around curved edges.

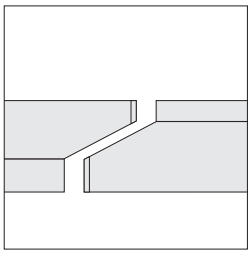


**Plastic square edge profile on a laminate worksurface** is achieved by adding plastic surfaces to the worksurface core. This technique can be applied to worksurfaces that are straight or curved.




**Grain direction of solid wood edge profile** is always parallel to the edge, regardless of grain direction of wood worksurface.

### Edge Profile Connections

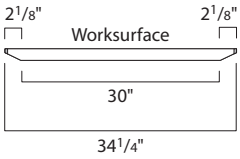


**Coped worksurface edge** is standard with blade edge profile in a return, desk return, bridge, or run-off application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a 3 mm square edge profile is specified, the edge which typically would be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood worksurfaces) or a 1 mm plastic (on laminate worksurfaces) edge profile. Coped worksurfaces can be used in freestanding and system applications.

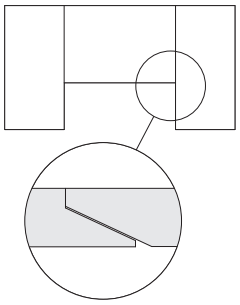
**For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge,** subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions. The same applies to a bullet or P-top, and a U-shaped setting.

### Edge Profile Alignment

**Worksurface edge** aligns with drawer face if square edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front.




**For worksurfaces with a blade edge,** 2 1/8" will be added to the size of the worksurface wherever the profile is added. For example, straight worksurface would have 2 1/8" added to the depth measurement. However, a desk worksurface would add 4 1/4" to the depth because the blade edge profile is located on the front and back of the worksurface.



**The nominal width of a bridge coped with blade edge worksurface** is approximately 4¼" less than a square edge.

**A worksurface with a blade edge** is not recommended next to a tower, the edge extends 2⅛" beyond. A square edge profile offers a more consistent appearance.

**When mounting storage on worksurfaces with blade edge profile,** subtract 2⅛" extension caused by the shape of the blade edge.

**Blade edge profile** cannot be used with either a height-adjustable leg or a gate leg. It is also recommended that the blade edge worksurface should not be used with a beam pull as it is difficult to access under the blade edge.

## Surface Materials

**On wood worksurface,** specify the wood color. The wood worksurface and wood edge will be the same color. Worksurface and edge cannot have different stain colors.

**On a laminate worksurface with plastic edge,** specify the 3 mm plastic edge color. The 1 mm plastic edge defaults to match the specified 3 mm finish.

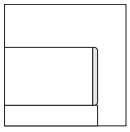
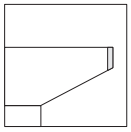
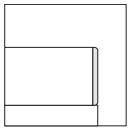
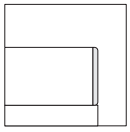
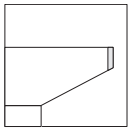
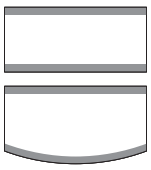
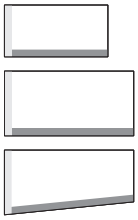
**On a laminate worksurface with wood edge,** specify the wood edge color. The 1 mm plastic edge defaults to match the color of the laminate surface.

**Edge profile samples** can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

# Worksurface Edge Matrix

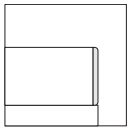
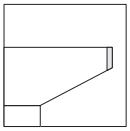
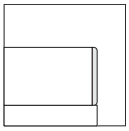
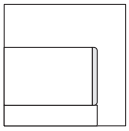
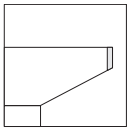
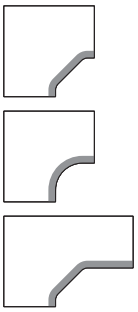
Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

Indicates edge profile

| Worksurface shape |  **Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge** |  **Wood worksurface with 2⅛" wood blade edge** |  **Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge** |  **Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square** |  **Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Straight worksurfaces** | • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge<br>• 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges<br>• No coping | • 2⅛" wood blade profile<br>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge<br>• 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges<br>• No coping | • 3 mm plastic on front edge<br>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges<br>• No coping | • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge<br>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges<br>• No coping | • Laminate blade edge protudes 2⅛"<br>• 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge<br>• No coping |
| **Desk worksurfaces (straight and bow-front)**  | • 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges<br>• 0.5 mm wood on sides edges<br>• No coping | • 2⅛" wood blade profile<br>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges<br>• 0.5 mm wood on back (visitor) side edges<br>• No coping | • 3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges<br>• 1 mm plastic on sides edges<br>• No coping | • 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges<br>• 1 mm plastic on side edges<br>• No coping | • Laminate blade edge protudes 2⅛"<br>• 1 mm plastic edge on front edge<br>• 1 mm plastic edge on sides<br>• No coping |
| **Return worksurfaces, desk return worksurfaces, and single tapered run-off worksurfaces**  | • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge and to adjoining edge next to adjoining worksurface<br>• 0.5 mm wood on other side and back edges<br>• No coping | • 2⅛" wood blade profile<br>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge<br>• 0.5 mm wood on one side and back edges<br>• Coped on one side | • 3 mm plastic on front edge<br>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges<br>• No coping | • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge<br>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges<br>• No coping | • Laminate blade edge protudes 2⅛"<br>• 1 mm plastic on front edge<br>• 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge<br>• Coped on one side |
| **Bridge worksurfaces** | • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge and sides<br>• 0.5 mm wood on back edge<br>• No coping | • 2⅛" wood blade profile<br>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge<br>• 0.5 mm wood on back edge<br>• Coped on both sides | • 3 mm plastic on front edge<br>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges<br>• No coping | • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge<br>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges<br>• No coping | • 2⅛" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge<br>• 1 mm plastic edge on back edge<br>• No coping |

Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

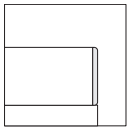
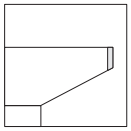
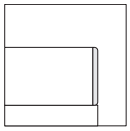
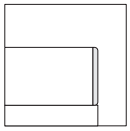
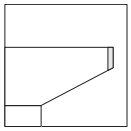
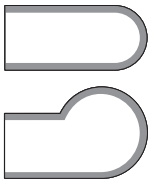
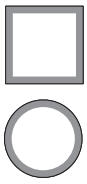
Indicates edge profile

| Worksurface shape |  **Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge** |  **Wood worksurface with 2⅛" wood blade edge** |  **Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge** |  **Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square** |  **Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Single tapered worksurfaces** | • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge<br>• 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges<br>• No coping | • 2⅛" wood blade profile<br>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge<br>• 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges<br>• No coping | • 3 mm plastic on front edge<br>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges<br>• No coping | • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge<br>• 1 mm plastic on side and back edges<br>• No coping | • 2⅛" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge<br>• 1 mm plastic on side and back edges<br>• No coping |
| **Corner worksurfaces, and extended corner worksurfaces**  | • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge<br>• 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges<br>• No coping | • 2⅛" wood blade profile<br>• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge<br>• 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges<br>• No coping | • 3 mm plastic on front edge<br>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges<br>• No coping | • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge<br>• 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges<br>• No coping | • 2⅛" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge<br>• 1 mm plastic on side and back edges<br>• No coping |
| **Run-off bullet, P-top and double tapered worksurfaces** | • 3 mm wood square profile on all sides<br>• No coping | • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides<br>• Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface<br>• No coping | • 3 mm plastic on three sides<br>• 1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining work-surface<br>• No coping | • 3 mm wood square profile on three sides<br>• 1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining work-surface<br>• No coping | • 2⅛" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides<br>• 1 mm plastic edge on back edge<br>• No coping |

## Worksurface Edge Matrix, continued

Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

Indicates edge profile

| **Worksurface shape** |  **Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge** |  **Wood worksurface with 2⅛" wood blade edge** |  **Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge** |  **Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square** |  **Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Freestanding bullet and P-top worksurfaces**  | • 3 mm wood square profile on three sides<br>• 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached<br>• No coping | • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides<br>• 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached<br>• No coping | • 3 mm plastic on three sides<br>• 1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached<br>• No coping | • 3 mm wood square profile on three sides<br>• 1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached<br>• No coping | • 2⅛" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides<br>• 3 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached<br>• No coping |
| **Transaction worksurfaces** | • 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges<br>• 0.5 mm wood on sides edges<br>• No coping | • 1.5 mm wood blade profileon front (user) and back (visitor) edges<br>• 0.5 mm wood on side edges<br>• No coping | • 3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges<br>• 1 mm plastic on side edges<br>• No coping | • 3 mm wood square profileon front (user) and back (visitor) edges<br>• 1 mm plastic on side edges<br>• No coping | • 2⅛" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges<br>• 1 mm plastic edge on side edges<br>• No coping |
| **Personal table top**  | • 3 mm wood square profile on all sides<br>• No coping | • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on all sides<br>• No coping | • 3 mm plastic on all sides<br>• No coping | • 3 mm wood square profile on all sides<br>• No coping | • 2⅛" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on all sides<br>• No coping |

# Worksurface Grain Directions



**Wood** is a natural, unique, and always changing material. No two pieces are the same. The appearance of each surface will vary based on a piece's individual grain pattern, underlying color, and characteristics (like gum pockets and pin knots). While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece celebrates wood's individual beauty. Because wood contains standing fibers, similar to suede, the orientation of the grain pattern to a light source will cause it to reflect light differently and look a slightly different color. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other will look different. This natural phenomenon is called flash or polarization. This can happen within a piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other.

**Grain direction on wood veneer and laminate** is optional in long or short grain and on worksurfaces except corner, transaction, or personal tops.

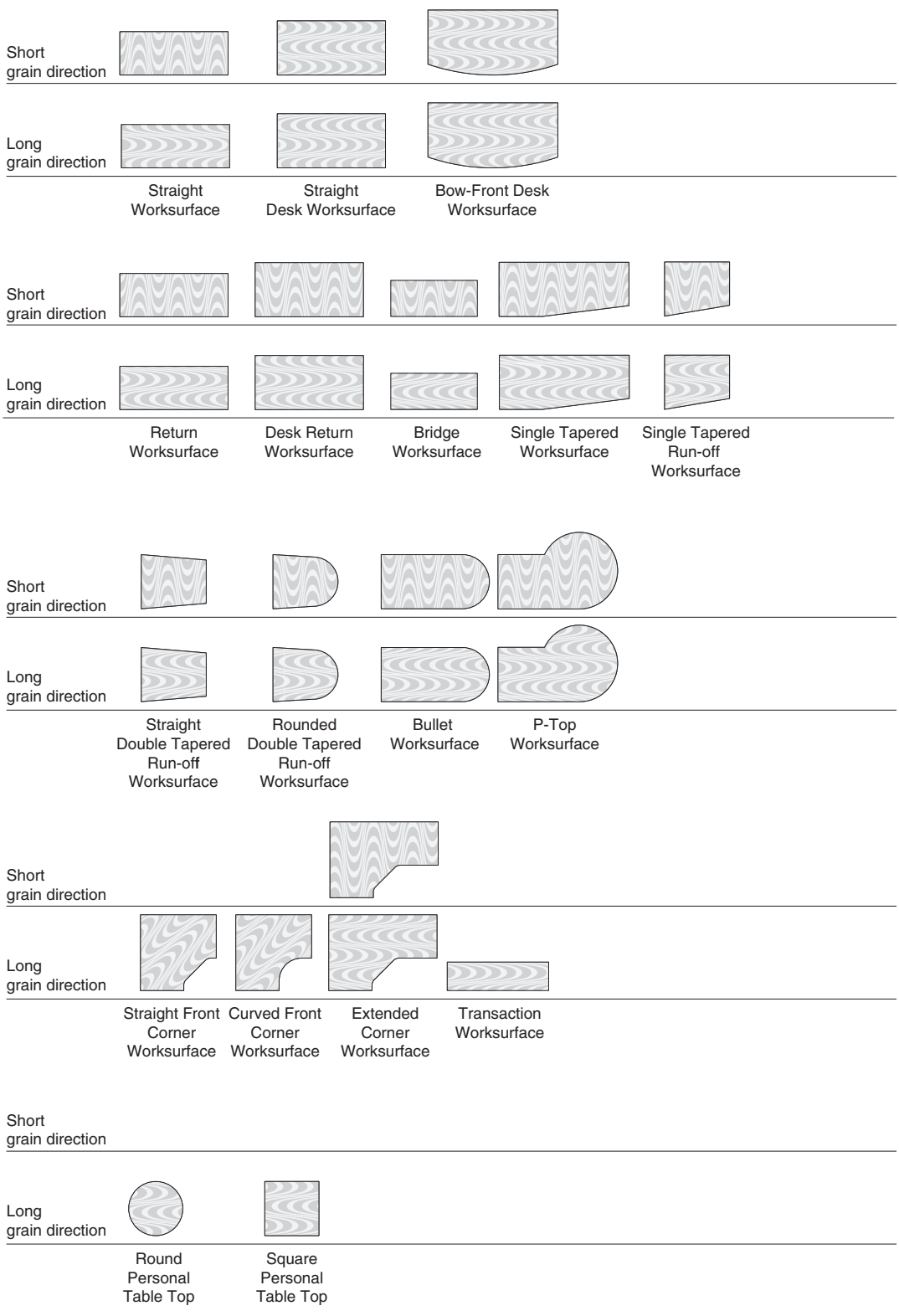
**Short grain direction on laminate** is only available on worksurfaces with widths 60" or less.

**Short grain direction on wood veneer worksurfaces** ensures that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

**Make a sketch of the grain direction** for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

**Please refer to the illustrations at right** for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

**Directional laminates** are standard with the grain directions shown.



# Worksurface Wiring and Cabling

## Round Grommet

### Actual Dimensions

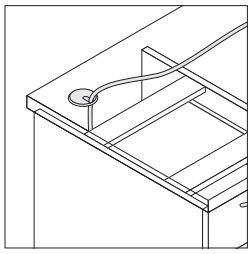
| | |
|---|---|
| **Diameter** | 2½" |

*Tip: For installation purposes, the actual hole size for the round grommet is 2¼" in diameter.*

### Product Details

**Round grommets** provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. It is specified within the worksurface style number.

**Accommodates** a three-prong plug through the opening.

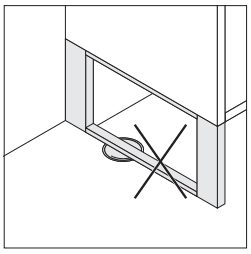


**Cords and cables** can be routed behind pedestals and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a ¾" clearance behind 17¼"D, 23¼"D, and 29¼"D* pedestals, and 17¼"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 29¼"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage.
**29¼"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.*

### Connections

**Location of grommet** varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop,* page 36

**Inset grommet location** is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface. Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.



**Hutch kits and service modules** that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

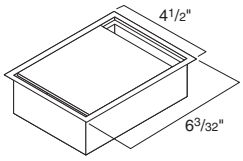
**Scallops** may be used in conjunction with grommets.

**Round grommets** cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.

### Surface Materials

**Round grommet**
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

## Square Grommet




### Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 4½" |
| **Width** | 6³/₃₂" |
| **Size of pass through hole** | 3¾" |

### Product Details

**Square grommets** are equipped with a door that swings up to provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. It is specified as an option with a worksurface style number.

**Square grommets** cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.

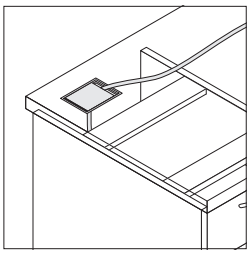
**Power unit** with cord pass-through can be installed below the square grommet for effortless access. The power unit must be specified separately.
▶ Refer to the *Elective Elements Specification Guide.*
*Tip: Depending on layout, power unit may be visible on freestanding furniture if it is not equipped with a modesty panel.*

**Power units** cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W pedestals but can be used over 30"W or 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.

**Square grommets** cannot be placed over a lateral file or pedestal that are the same depth as the worksurface, due to interference.

**A square grommet with power unit** cannot be placed over any worksuface with credenza storage. It is allowed in a leg base kneewell.

**Unlike a round grommet** which can be easily cut in the field, square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only ⅛".

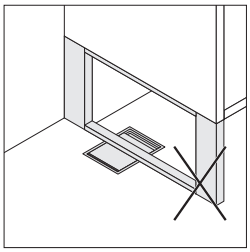


**Cords and cables** can be routed behind plinth base and leg base storage and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a ¾" clearance behind 17¼"D, 23¼"D, and 29¼"D* pedestals, and 17¼"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 29¼"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage.
**29¼"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.*

### Connections

**Location** of grommet varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop,* page 36

**Inset grommet location** is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface. Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.



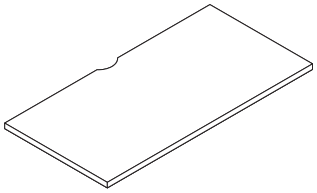
**Hutch kits and service modules** that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

**Scallops** may be used in conjunction with grommets.

### Surface Materials

**Square grommet door and frame**
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum

# Scallop



## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Depth** | 1⅜" |
| **Width** | 6⅛" |
| **Height** | 1½" |

## Product Details

**Scallops** provide an orderly way for cords and cables to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

**Scallops** are also an option on modesty panels. If the worksurface has a scallop then it is recommended that the modesty panel has a scallop as well. It is not recommended for a modesty panel to have a scallop if the worksurface does not have a scallop as the opening is small.

## Connections

**Scallop availability** varies depending on the worksurface shape. When available, scallop is centered on the back edge of the worksurface.
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop,* page 36

**Hutch kits and service modules** that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with cords or cables routed through the scallop.

**Wall-mounted tackboard** will cover the worksurface scallop. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall is installed.

**Modesty panel scallop** must be in the same location as the worksurface scallop to allow a cord plug to route through.

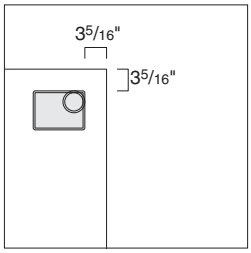
**Round and square grommets** may be used in conjunction with scallops.

## Surface Materials

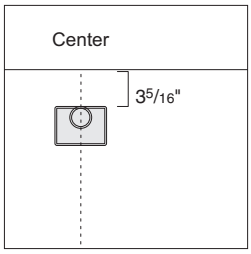
**Scallop on worksurface**
- Wood banded, if wood worksurface is selected
- Plastic, if laminate worksurface is selected

**Scallop on modesty panel**
- Unfinished

# Grommet and Scallop




**Corner (left or right) grommets** are always 3 5/16" from the edge of the worksurface. In a desk application, they can either be 3 5/16" in a rear application or 8 1/2" in an overhang application. If a blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located 5 7/16" or 10 5/8" from the visitor's side of a desk.




**Center grommets** are always 3 5/16" from the visitor's side. In a desk application, it can either be 3 5/16" in a rear application or 8 1/2" in an overhang application. If a blade edge profile is specified on a desk worksurface, the grommet is located 5 7/16" or 10 5/8" from the visitors side.

**Grommets** on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position because the modesty interfers with the center placement.

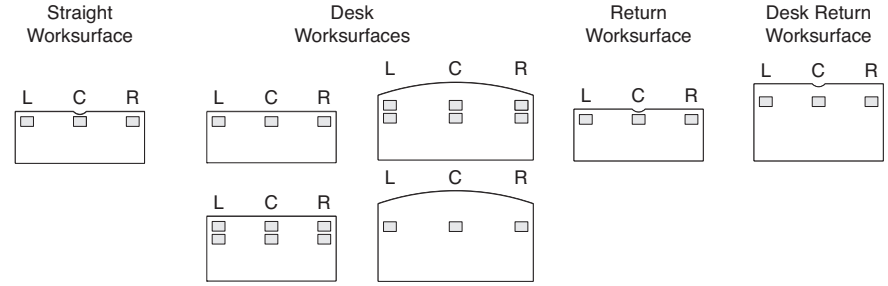
**Square grommet door** flips to the left on left and center grommet locations, and it flips to the right on the right grommet location. The square grommet can be rotated 180° in the field.

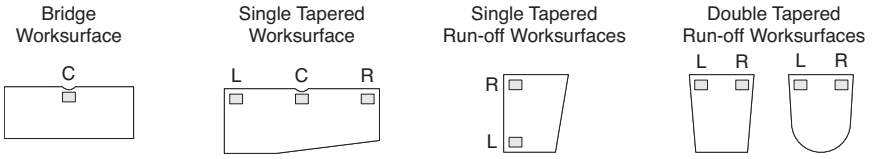
*Tip: When using a pedestal under one side of the worksurface, select the opposite side for the grommet to ensure easy access.*

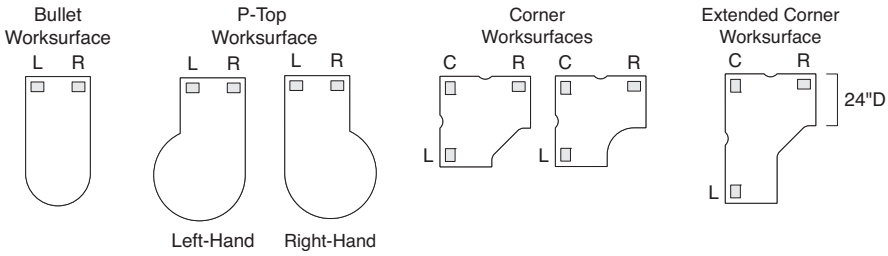
*Tip: Desk workurfaces can have grommets positioned in the overhang or rear of the worksurface.*

**Worksurface Grommet Availability**

| | • No Grommet | • 1 Grommet Center Location | • 1 Grommet Left, Right, or Center | • 1, 2, or 3 Grommets Left, Right, Center, Left/ Center, Right/ Center, or Left/ Right |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Round and Square Grommets** | 15"W–23 15/16"W | 24"W–29 15/16"W | 30"W–41 15/16"W | 42"W–120"W |

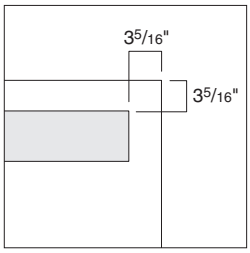


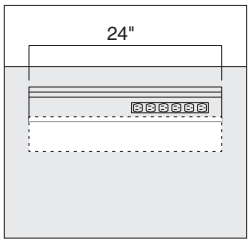
# Technology Zone Understanding






**Technology zone cut-outs** specified in the right or left position, are always 3 5/16" from the edge of the worksurface.
*Tip: If a blade edge profile is specified, the technology zone cut-out is located 5 7/16" from the visitor's side of the desk.*

**Technology zone cut-outs** specified in the center position are always 3 5/16" from the back edge of the worksurface.
*Tip: If a blade edge profile is specified, the technology zone cut-out is located 5 7/16" from the visitor's side of the desk.*




**Technology zone doors** flip toward the user.
*Tip: Technology zones are available in 24" width.*

*Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out is allowed in a worksurface.*

*Tip: To determine location of a technology zone on a bullet worksurface, stand at curved end facing the flat end.*

*Tip: The corded version of the technology zone is equipped with a circuit breaker.*

*Tip: Unlike a round grommet which can be easily cut in the field, a technology zone or square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only 1/8".*

# Personal Table Top and Support Guidelines

## Round Tops

| Parametric Size Range | 24" | 24.0625"–30" | 30.0625"–36" | 36.0625"–42" | 42.0625"–48" | 48.0625"–54" | 54.0625"–60" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elective Elements 22" Dia. Freestanding Base | ■ | ■ | • | • | • | • | • |
| Elective Elements 28" Dia. Freestanding Base | • | • | ■ | • | • | • | • |
| Convene X Flex Base 24"D | • | • | ■ | ■ | • | • | • |
| Convene X Flex Base 30"D | • | • | • | • | ■ | ■ | • |
| Convene X Panel Base 24"D | • | • | ■ | ■ | • | • | • |
| Convene X Panel Base 30"D | • | • | • | • | ■ | • | • |
| Convene X Panel Base 36"D | • | • | • | • | • | ■ | ■ |
| Convene Circular Drum Base 24"D | • | • | • | ■ | ■ | • | • |
| Convene Circular Drum Base 30"D | • | • | • | • | • | ■ | ■ |
| Convene Circular Drum Base 36"D | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| (2) Convene U-Panel Base 4"D x 24"W | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| (2) Convene U-Panel Base 6"D x 30"W | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

■ = Available
• = Not available

## Square Tops

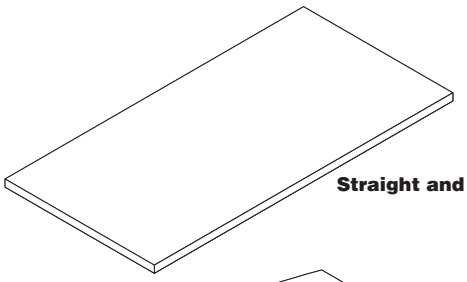
| Parametric Size Range | 24" | 24.0625"–30" | 30.0625"–36" | 36.0625"–42" | 42.0625"–48" | 48.0625"–54" | 54.0625"–60" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elective Elements 22" Dia. Freestanding Base | ■ | ■ | • | • | • | • | • |
| Elective Elements 28" Dia. Freestanding Base | • | • | ■ | • | • | • | • |
| Convene X Flex Base 24"D | • | • | ■ | • | • | • | • |
| Convene X Flex Base 30"D | • | • | • | ■ | ■ | ■ | • |
| Convene X Panel Base 24"D | • | • | ■ | ■ | • | • | • |
| Convene X Panel Base 30"D | • | • | • | • | ■ | • | • |
| Convene X Panel Base 36"D | • | • | • | • | • | ■ | ■ |
| Convene Circular Drum Base 24"D | • | • | • | ■ | • | • | • |
| Convene Circular Drum Base 30"D | • | • | • | • | ■ | ■ | • |
| Convene Circular Drum Base 36"D | • | • | • | • | • | • | ■ |
| (2) Convene U-Panel Base 4"D x 24"W | • | • | • | ■ | ■ | ■ | • |
| (2) Convene U-Panel Base 6"D x 30"W | • | • | • | • | • | • | ■ |

■ = Available
• = Not available

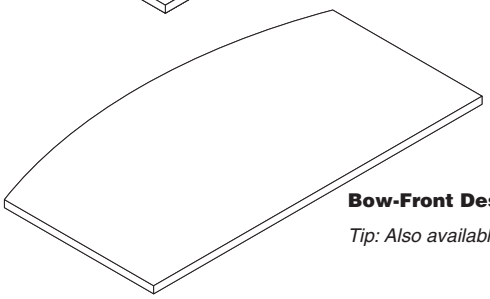
# Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces

**Straight and desk worksurfaces** are used to build freestanding casegoods or can be used in panel-supported and desking applications. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.
▶Specifying, page 86

**Return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces** provide a secondary worksurface in conjunction with the primary worksurface. They each can attach parallel to the straight or desk worksurface or perpendicular on the left or right end. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.
▶Specifying, page 94

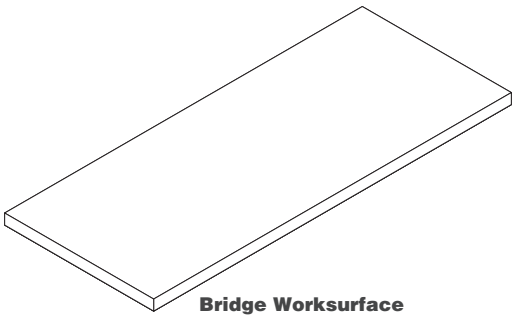


**Straight and Return Worksurfaces**

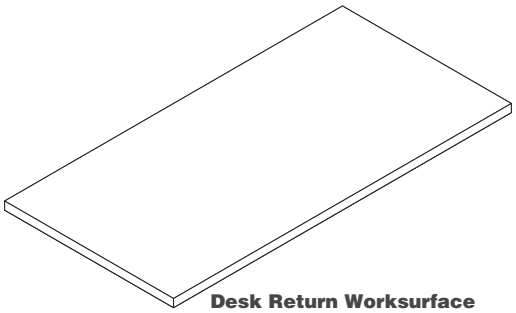


**Bow-Front Desk Worksurface**

*Tip: Also available in straight-front.*



**Bridge Worksurface**



**Desk Return Worksurface**

## Actual Dimensions

| Straight Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth Range | 18"–36" |
| Parametric Width Range | 15"–120" |
| Thickness | 1½" |

| Desk Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth Range: | |
| Straight Front | 24"–36" |
| Bow Front | 24/30"–36/42" |
| Parametric Width Range | 30"–114" |
| Thickness | 1½" |

| Return Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth Range | 18"–30" |
| Parametric Width Range | 18"–120" |
| Thickness | 1½" |

| Desk Return Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth Range | 30"–36" |
| Parametric Width Range | 36"–72" |
| Thickness | 1½" |

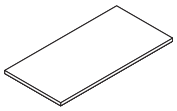
| Bridge Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth Range | 18"–30" |
| Parametric Width Range | 30"–102" |
| Thickness | 1½" |

## Product Details

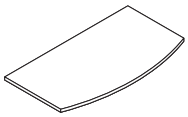
**Worksurfaces** are available with different edge profiles depending on the top surface material. Wood veneer worksurfaces are available in two different wood edge profiles–square and blade. Laminate worksurfaces are available with three edge profiles–plastic square, wood square, and laminate blade.
▶See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 28

**Straight, return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces** come with a specified edge profile on the user's side only. All other edges will be 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square depending on the surface material type.
▶See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 28

**Desk worksurfaces** come with a specified edge profile on both the user's and visitor's side. All other edges will be 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square depending on the surface material type.
▶See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 28



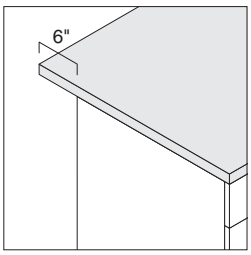
**Desk worksurfaces** should be specified with a freestanding application. It cannot be panel supported.



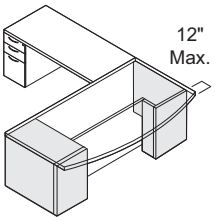
**Desk worksurfaces** are specifiable with a straight or bow front option.

**Handedness** is optional on desk return worksurfaces.

**Grain direction** is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. Short grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less.
▶See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 33.




**Desk worksurfaces** that have a straight front can have a maximum 6" overhang. To specify, choose a desk worksurface depth that is a maximum of 6.802" deeper than the storage or support.
*Tip: 23¼"D and 29¼"D pedestals must be used for overhang desks. End panels less than 23¼"D should not be used in overhang configurations.*



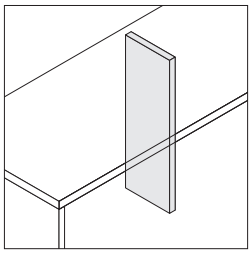

**Desk worksurfaces** that have a bow front can have a 6" or 12" overhang. To specify, choose a desk worksurface depth that is 6.802" or 12.802" deeper than the storage or support.
*Tip: 23¼"D and 29¼"D pedestals should be used for overhang desks. End panels less than 23¼"D should not be used in overhang configurations.*

## Connections

**Supports for these worksurfaces** are ordered separately and include:
– End panel
– Free support end panel
– Rectangular column leg, column, disk column, gate leg, adjustable-height legs, freestanding table base, and parallel slip fit support
– Plinth or leg base storage
– Support for use with 6" module panels, please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide.
▶*Refer to the* Elective Elements Specification Guide *for non end panel supports.*

**Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces** can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric end panels and modesty panels. However, they can be used with Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.

**Panel-supported applications** can be achieved by attaching straight worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and Privacy Wall.
▶Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.



**When a worksurface** has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W in a plinth base setting, a center support panel or worksurface brace must be used.

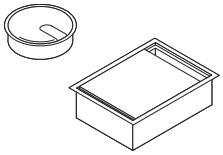
**Return worksurfaces** attach to the front edge of the adjacent worksurface.

**Desk return worksurfaces** should only be used on desk worksurfaces. It will attach to the front edge of the worksurface.

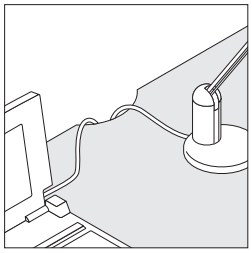
**Bridge worksurfaces** are used in between two adjacent worksurfaces and attach on the front edge of each.

**Attachment hardware** is included with the worksurface.

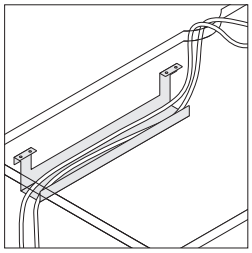
## Wiring & Cabling



**Round and square grommets** are available on straight, desk, return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces. These are factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and the type of support used.
▶See *Grommet and Scallop*, page 36.



**Worksurface scallop** is available on straight, return, and desk return to route cords and cables.
▶See *Worksurface Wiring and Cabling*, page 34.



**Cable tray** is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

## Surface Materials

**Worksurface**
- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

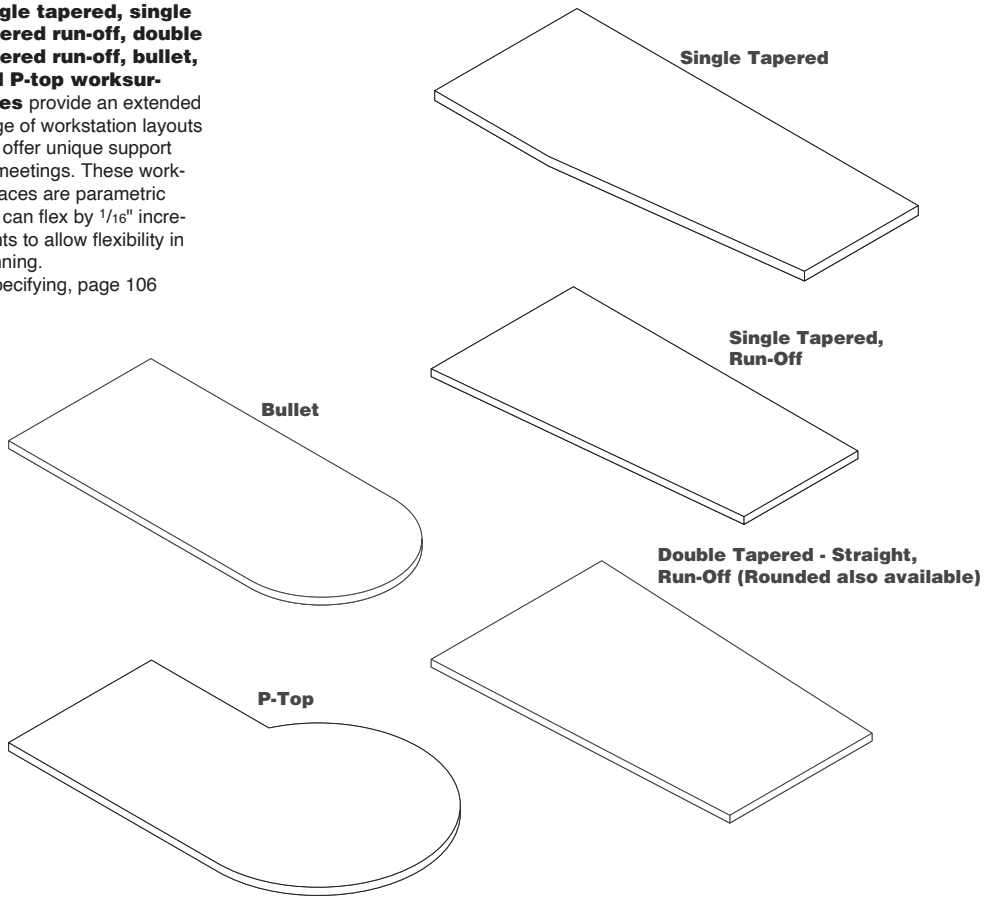
**Round grommet**
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Square grommet**
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum

# Single Tapered, Single Tapered Run-Off, Double Tapered Run-Off, Bullet, and P-Top Worksurfaces

**Single tapered, single tapered run-off, double tapered run-off, bullet, and P-top worksurfaces** provide an extended range of workstation layouts and offer unique support for meetings. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

▶Specifying, page 106




## Actual Dimensions

| Single Tapered Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth B Range | 30"–36" |
| Parametric Depth D Range | Calculated |
| Parametric Width A Range | 60"–120" |
| Parametric Width C Range | 24"–30" |
| Thickness | 1½" |

| Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth B Range | 30"–42" |
| Parametric Depth C Range | Calculated |
| Parametric Width A Range | 36"–90" |
| Thickness | 1½" |

*Tip: Available in straight and round shapes.*

| P-Top Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth B Range | 30"–48" |
| Parametric Depth C Range | 24"–36" |
| Parametric Width A Range | |
| Freestanding Application | 54"–96" |
| Run-off Application | 54"–90" |
| Thickness | ½" |

| Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth B Range | 30"–36" |
| Parametric Depth C Range | Calculated |
| Parametric Width A Range | 36"–90" |
| Thickness | 1½" |

| Bullet Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth Range | 18"–36" |
| Parametric Width A Range | |
| Freestanding Application | 30"–120" |
| Run-off Application | 30"–90" |
| Thickness | 1½" |

## Product Details

**Worksurfaces** are available with different edge profiles depending on the top surface material. Wood veneer worksurfaces are available in two different wood edge profiles–square and blade. Laminate worksurfaces are available with three edge profiles: plastic square, wood square, and laminate blade.

▶See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 28.

**Single tapered and single tapered run-off worksurfaces** come with a specified edge profile on the front edge only. A single tapered worksurface will have 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood on all other sides with no coping. A single tapered run-off worksurface will have 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square edge on one side and back edge with a coped edge on the adjoining side; if a blade edge profile is specified.

▶See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 28.

**Double tapered run-off, bullet, and P-top worksurfaces** come with a specified edge profile on three sides. The side next to the adjoining worksurface will be coped if a blade edge profile is selected. All other edges will be 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square depending on the surface material type. If a bullet or P-top worksurface is used in a freestanding application, there will be no coping.

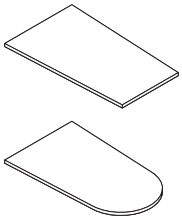
▶See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 28.

**Handedness** is optional on single tapered, single tapered run-off, and P-top worksurfaces.

**Grain direction** is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. Short grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less.

▶See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 33.

**On bullet and P-top worksurfaces** specify the application type of free-standing or run-off.



**Double tapered run-off worksurfaces** can be a straight or round shape.

## Connections

**Worksurfaces** can attach anywhere along the front of the adjacent worksurface. When run-off worksurfaces are attached to an adjacent worksurface in a T-configuration, the adjacent worksurface must be supported by storage or end panels that are the same depth as the worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

**If a 1 mm edge of a run-off worksurface** connects to a 3 mm edge of an adjacent worksurface or vise versa, a coped edge will not be used.

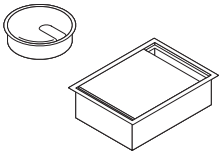
**Supports for the run-off end of these worksurfaces** must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:
- End panel
- Free support end panel
- Extended T-shape end panel
- Rectangular column leg, column, disk column, gate leg, adjustable-height legs, freestanding table base, and parallel slip fit supports
- Plinth or leg base storage
- Support for use with 6" module panels, please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide.

*Tip: Recommended supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end.* ▶*Refer to the* Elective Elements Specification Guide *for non end panel supports.*

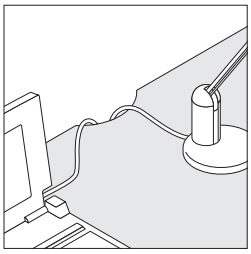
*Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.*

**Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces** can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric end panels and modesty panels. However, they can be used with Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.

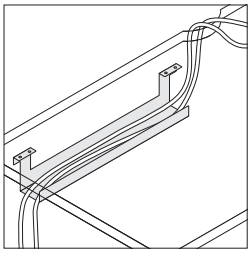
## Wiring & Cabling



**Round and square grommets** are available and are factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and the type of support used.
▶See *Grommet and Scallop*, page 36.



**Worksurface scallop** is available on the back edge of a single tapered and single tapered run-off worksurface to route cords and cables.
▶See *Worksurface Wiring and Cabling*, page 34.



**Cable tray** is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

## Surface Materials

**Worksurface**
- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

**Attachment hardware**
- 0835 Black

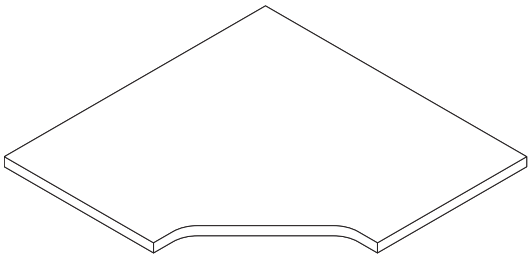
**Round grommet**
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Square grommet**
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum

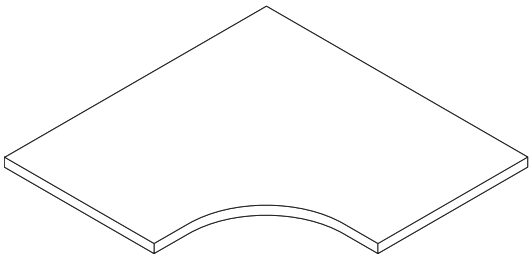
# Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces

**Corner and extended corner worksurfaces** create an angled transition between two right-angle worksurfaces of the same depth. They fit into the 90° angle formed by panels or structural walls. They can also be used in a freestanding open plan or private office setting. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

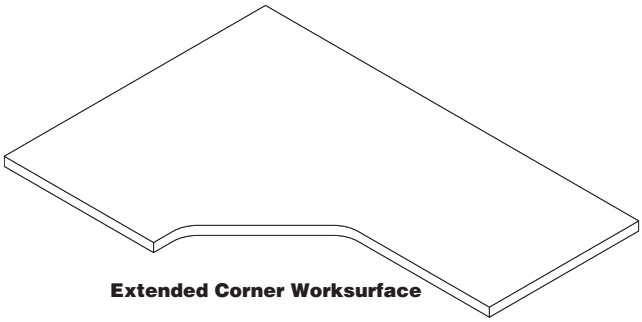
▶Specifying, page 126



**Straight-Front Corner Worksurface**



**Curved-Front Corner Worksurface**



**Extended Corner Worksurface**

## Actual Dimensions

| Corner Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth C Range | 18"–36" |
| Parametric Depth D Range | 18"–36" |
| Parametric Width A Range | 36"–48" |
| Parametric Width B Range | Calculated |
| Thickness | 1½" |

*Tip: Available in straight and rounded shapes.*

| Extended Corner Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth C Range | 18"–36" |
| Parametric Depth D Range | 18"–36" |
| Parametric Width A Range | 36"–120" |
| Parametric Width B Range | 36"–48" |
| Thickness | 1½" |

*Tip: Available in straight and rounded shapes.*

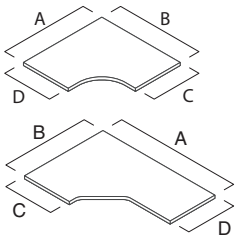
## Product Details

**Worksurfaces** are available with different edge profiles depending on the top surface material. Wood veneer worksurfaces are available in two different wood edge profiles–square and blade. Laminate worksurfaces are available with three edge profiles: plastic square, wood square, and laminate blade.

▶See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 28.

**Corner and extended corner worksurfaces** come with a specified edge profile on the front edge only. All other edges will be 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square depending on the surface material type.

▶See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 28.

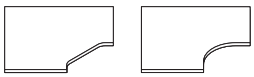



Right-hand

*Tip: The difference between width B and depth D of the corner and extended corner worksurface must be greater than or equal to 12".*

**Grain direction** is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate for extended corner worksurfaces. Short grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less. Grain direction is not optional on corner worksurface and will be diagonal.

▶See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 28.



**A straight or curved front** is optional on corner and extended worksurfaces.

## Connections

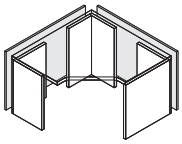
**Supports for corner and extended corner worksurfaces** must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:

– Gate leg
– Corner support kit
– Rear L-shape corner support
– L-shape end panel
– Plinth or leg base storage for the long end of an extended corner worksurface
– Support for use with 6" module panels, please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide.

▶*Refer to the* Elective Elements Specification Guide *for non end panel supports.*

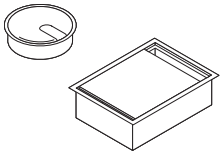
*Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.*

**Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces** can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric end panels and modesty panels. However, they can be used with Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.



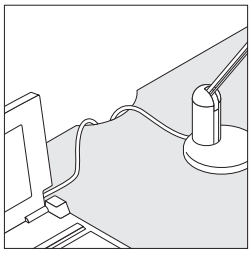
**Modesty panel** is ordered separately and is full height. It is stationary and is not required for support. It attaches to the end panel supports and rear corner support.

## Wiring & Cabling



**Round and square grommets** are available and are factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and the type of support used.

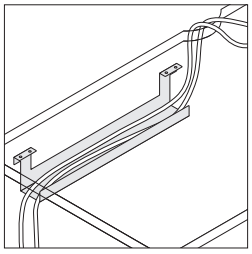
▶See *Grommet and Scallop*, page 36.



**Worksurface scallop** is available centered on both back edges of corner and extended corner worksurfaces to route cords and cables.

*Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel pass throughways do not line up when used on corner and extended corner worksurfaces.*

▶See *Worksurface Wiring and Cabling,* page 34.



**Cable tray** is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

## Surface Materials

**Worksurface**

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

**Round grommet**

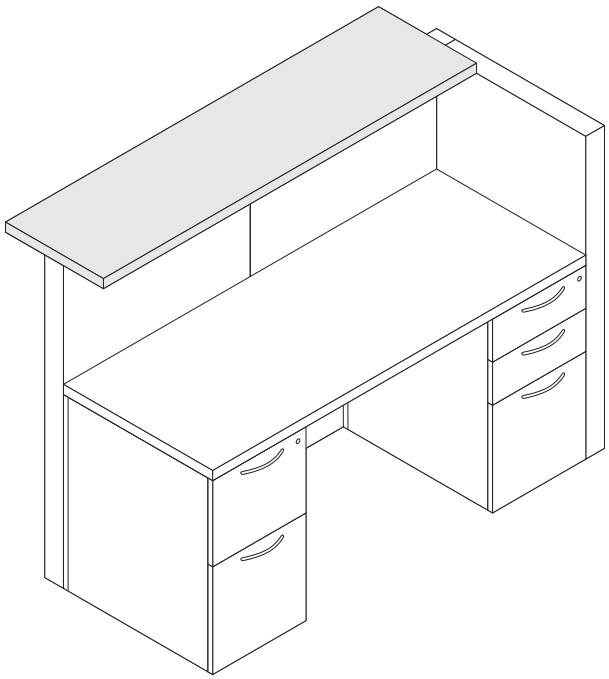
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickle

**Square grommet**

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum

# Transaction Worksurfaces

**Transaction worksurfaces** are used with Answer or Montage panels and provide a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.
▶Specifying, page 134



## Actual Dimensions

**Transaction Worksurfaces**

| | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth Range | |
| For Use with Answer | 12"–16" |
| For Use with Montage | 13"–16" |
| Parametric Width Range | 18"–120" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2" |

*Tip: Maximum width for transaction tops with Montage is 60"W.*

## Product Details

**Worksurfaces** are available with different edge profiles depending on the top surface material. Wood veneer worksurfaces are available in three edge profiles: plastic square, wood square, and laminate blade. Laminate worksurfaces are available with three edge profiles: plastic square, wood square, and laminate blade.
▶See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 28.

**Transaction worksurfaces** come with a specified edge profile on the front and back edges. All other edges will be 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square depending on the surface material type.
▶See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 28.

**Grain direction** is long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate.
▶See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 33.

## Connections

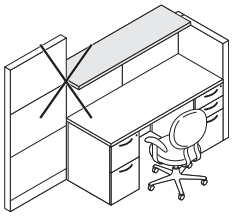
### For Montage

**Transaction worksurfaces** attach to cantilevers that are inserted in the slotted channels of Montage panels and replace the panel's top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

**The width of the transaction worksurface** should equal the width of the panel.

**Transaction worksurface** can be centered over the Montage panel.

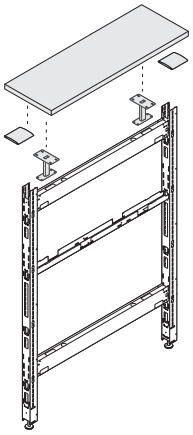
**Recommended height** (approximately 40"H) is achieved by attaching the transaction worksurface to 38"H (ordered through Specials) Montage panels. All panel heights can accept transaction worksurfaces.



**Taller panels** cannot be used adjacent to transaction worksurfaces. Adjacent panels must be the same height.

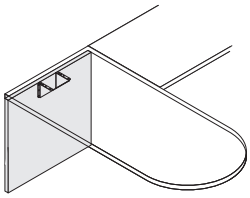
**Multiple Montage panels** can be spanned with transaction worksurfaces.
▶See *Montage Specification Guide* for more details.

### For Answer



**Transaction worksurfaces support brackets** connect to the top of a horizontal connecting bar. Horizontal bar must be connected to junctions in the top position. Attachment hardware is included.

**Transaction worksurfaces** cannot be used when a transparent window, pass-through window, or consolidation point cabinet is assembled at the top of a panel.



**Spanning two panels** is possible. If the transaction worksurface is 78"W or larger, the panels cannot be equal in width.

**The panel application of either change of height or panel run** must be specified.

**The width of the transaction worksurface in a panel run application** equals the width of the panel.

**The width of the transaction worksurface in a change-of-height application with slim trim top caps** should be specified as the plan width of the corresponding panel.

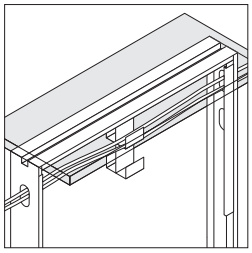
**The width of the transaction worksurface in a change-of-height application with cable routing** should be specified as the plan width of the corresponding panel.

**If adjacent panels** are shorter than the panel with the transaction worksurface, the transaction worksurface width must equal the width of the panel.
▶See to the *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for more details.

**A top cap** must be specified and is available in square or oval.

**Transaction worksurface** must be centered on the panel.
▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for more details.

## Wiring & Cabling



**Cables** can still be routed in the space at the top of a Montage panel when a transaction worksurface is attached in place of a panel top cap.
▶See *Worksurface Wiring and Cabling,* page 34.

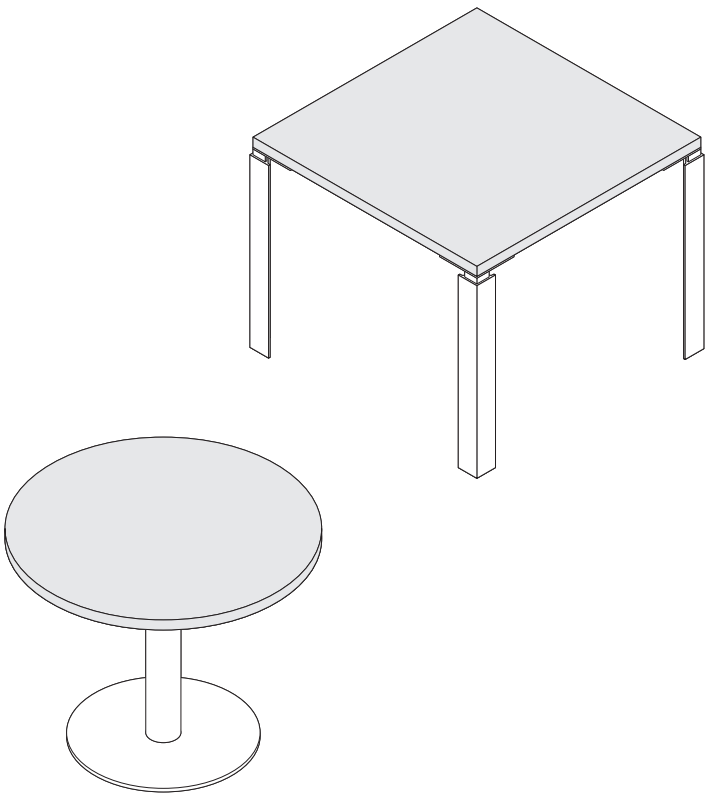
## Surface Materials

**Worksurface**
- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

**Attachment hardware**
- 0835 Black

# Personal Table Tops

**Personal table tops** are available in square and round shapes. They provide an auxiliary worksurface and offer a meeting area for both the private office and open plan. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.
▶Specifying, page 138



## Product Details

**Worksurfaces** are available with different edge profiles depending on the top surface material. Wood veneer tops are available in two different wood edge profiles: square and blade. Laminate tops are available with three edge profiles: plastic square, wood square, and laminate blade.
▶See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 28.

**Round and square personal tops** come with a specified edge profile all sides.
▶See *Edge Profile Application Guidelines*, page 28.

**A blade edge on a personal top** will not add 2 1/8" to the overall dimensions of the worksurface. The added dimension of the blade edge is included in the overall depth for a personal top.

**Grain direction** is not specifiable on personal tops.
▶See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 33.

## Connections

**Supports for personal tops** must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:
- Adjustable-height legs, see *Elective Elements Specification Guide*
- Freestanding table base, see *Elective Elements Specification Guide*
- Convene disk base, and other select Convene bases, see *Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide*
- Groupwork table base, see *Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide*

▶Refer to application guidelines in the specification guide from which you are selecting.

## Actual Dimensions

| Round Personal Top | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Diameter Range | 24"–60" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2" |

| Square Personal Top | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Width Range | 24"–60" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2" |

## Wiring & Cabling

**Round grommets** are available and are factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. The grommet is located in the center of the personal top.

▶See *Grommet and Scallop*, page 36.

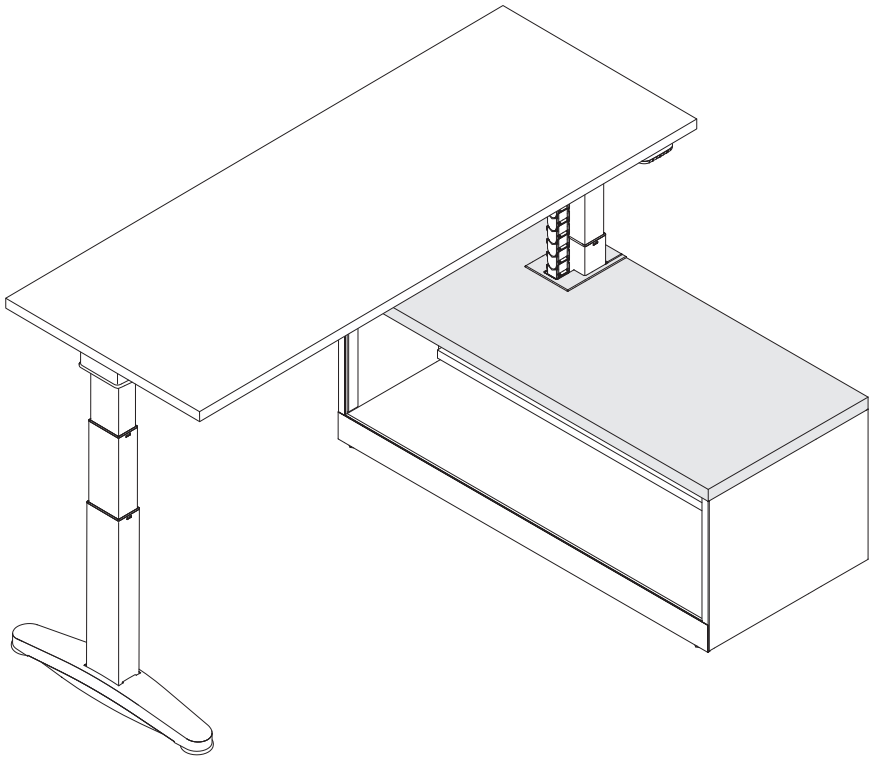
## Surface Materials

**Worksurface**

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

# Common Top for Height Adjustable Desk Application

**Common top for height adjustable desk application** attaches to the Elective Elements one-high open plinth base pedestal to seamlessly integrate the Ology desk into storage. It is parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.
▶Specifying, page 142



## Actual Dimensions

**Common Top for Height-Adjustable Desk Application**

| | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth Range | 18"–24" |
| Parametric Width Range | 24"–120" |
| Thickness | 1 1/2" |

## Product Details

**Common top for height adjustable desk application** are available with different edge profiles depending on the surface material of the top. Wood veneer tops can have a wood square edge. Laminate tops can have a plastic or wood square edge. It can be used in longer sizes with additional Elective Elements one-high storage to create credenzas.

**Cut-out for Ology leg** is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.

**Grain direction** is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. Short grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less.
▶See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 33.

## Surface Materials

**Worksurface**
- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

# Understanding Elective Elements Parametric Worksurface Supports


**Application Topics**

Worksurface Support Guidelines **52**

Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options **54**

Leg Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options **56**

**End Panels**

Plinth Base End Panel, L-Shape End Panel, J-Shape End Panel, and On-Module End Panel **58**

Free Support End Panel and Extended T-Shape End Panels **60**

Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape Corner Support **62**

T-Shape End Panel, L-Shape Above Storage End Panel, and Perpendicular Tether Support Panel **64**

Plinth Base Center Support Panel and Filler Panel **66**

**Modesty Panels**

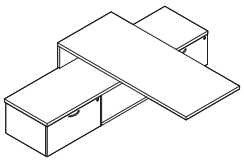
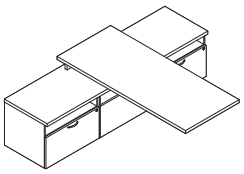
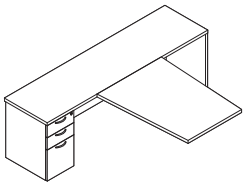
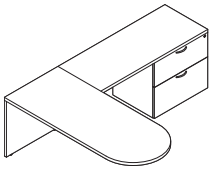
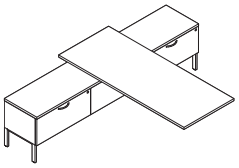
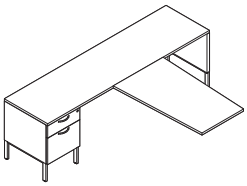
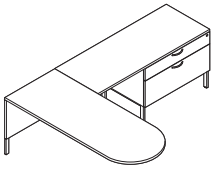
Full-Height Modesty Panel, Bridge Modesty Panel, Desk Modesty Panel, Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel, and Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces **68**

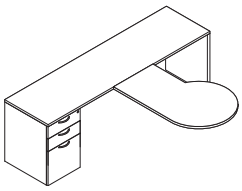
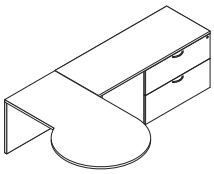
Glass Desk Modesty Panels, Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications, Glass Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces, and Freeform Glass Modesty Panel **72**

# Worksurface Support Guidelines

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

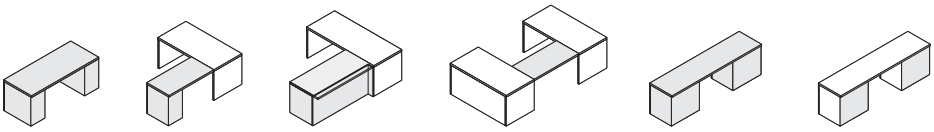
Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces can only connect to Elective Elements Parametric end panels, modesty panels, and Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.

| | Gate, Column, or Rectangular Column Leg | Disk Column or Rectangular Column Leg with Base | Freestanding Table Base | Adjustable-Height Legs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  When one end is supported by a T-shape or L-shape end panel greater than 4.5221"H on plinth base One-high pedestals | up to and including 72"W | all sizes approved | all sizes approved | all sizes approved |
|  When one end is supported by a 4.5221"H perpendicular tether or T-shape end panel on plinth base 1.5-high storage | up to and including 84"W | greater than 84"W | all sizes approved | all sizes approved |
|  When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets | up to and including 72"W | all sizes approved | all sizes approved | all sizes approved |
|  When used to support a worksurface supported by a free support or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface | up to and including 90"W | all sizes approved | all sizes approved | all sizes approved |
|  When one end is supported by a 4.5221"H perpendicular tether or T-shape end panel on leg base 21½"H storage | up to and including 84"W | greater than 84"W | all sizes approved | all sizes approved |
|  When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets | up to and including 72"W | all sizes approved | all sizes approved | all sizes approved |
|  When used to support a worksurface supported by a leg base free support end panel or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface | up to and including 72"W | all sizes approved | all sizes approved | all sizes approved |

| | Gate, Column, or Rectangular Column Leg | Disk Column or Rectangular Column Leg with Base | Freestanding Table Base | Adjustable-Height Legs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  When P-top worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets | up to and including 72"W | all sizes approved | all sizes approved | all sizes approved |
|  When used to support a worksurface supported by a full-height free support or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface | up to and including 72"W | all sizes approved | all sizes approved | all sizes approved |

# Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options

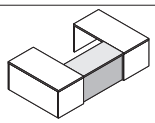
Elective Elements Parametric modesty panels can only connect to Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.



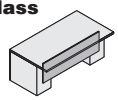
Desk Worksurface | Return Worksurface | Desk Return Worksurface | Bridge Worksurface | Credenza Worksurface

**Full-Height Modesty Panel**
▶ Page 68

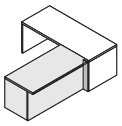
**Bridge Modesty Panel**
▶ Page 68



**Desk Modesty Panel, Glass Desk Modesty Panel**
▶ Page 68

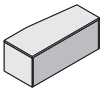
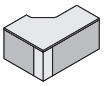
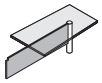


**Filler Panel**
▶ Page 66



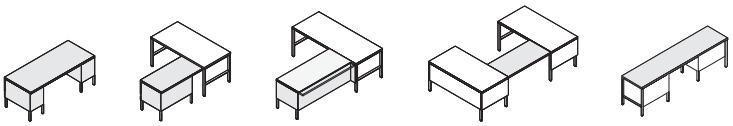
**Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces, Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces**
▶ Page 68

**Extended T-Shape End Panel**
▶ Page 60

| | Single Tapered Worksurface | Single Tapered Worksurface, Run-Off | Double Tapered Worksurface, Run-Off | Bullet Worksurface, Run-Off and Freestanding | P-Top Worksurfaces, Run-Off and Freestanding | Corner and Extended Corner Worksurface |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Full-Height Modesty Panel** ▶ Page 68 |  | | | | |  |
| **Desk Modesty Panel, Glass Desk Modesty Panel** ▶ Page 68 | | | | | | |
| **Filler Panel** ▶ Page 66 | | | | | | |
| **Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces, Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces** ▶ Page 68 | | |  | | | |
| **Extended T-Shape End Panel** ▶ Page 60 | | | | | | |

# Leg Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options

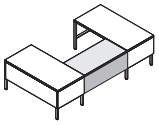
Elective Elements Parametric modesty panels can only connect to Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and Elective Elements non end panel supports, plinth base storage, and leg base storage 36"W or less.



Desk Worksurface | Return Worksurface | Desk Return Worksurface | Bridge Worksurface | Credenza Worksurface

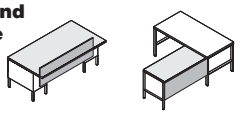
**Full-Height Modesty Panel**
▶ Page 68

**Bridge Modesty Panel**
▶ Page 68



**Filler Panel**
▶ Page 66

**Glass Desk Modesty Panel and Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications**
▶ Page 72



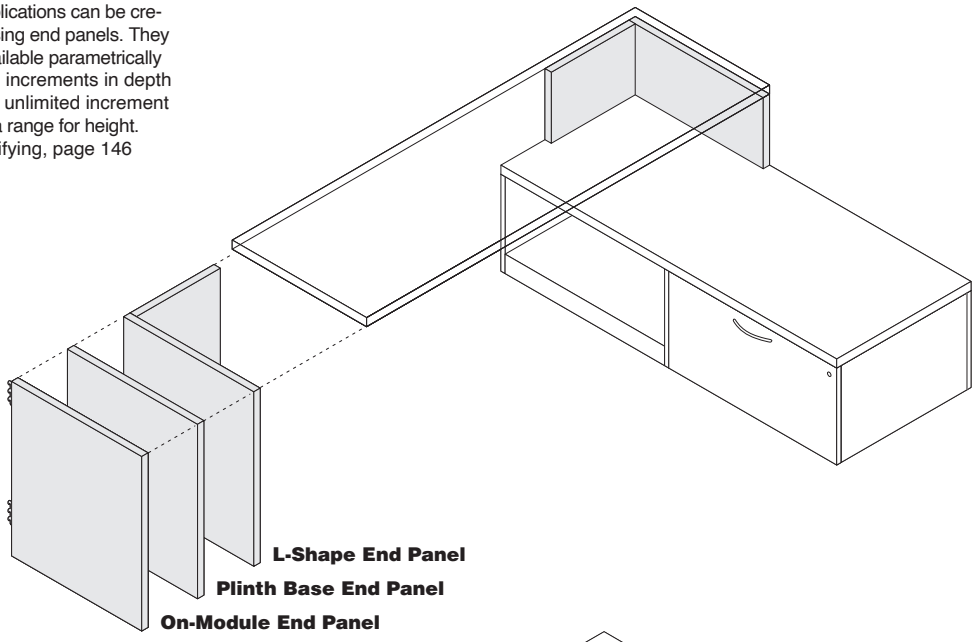
*Tip: Elective Elements Parametric laminate and veneer modesty panels cannot connect to Elective Elements leg base end panels. As an alternative, use leg base storage.*

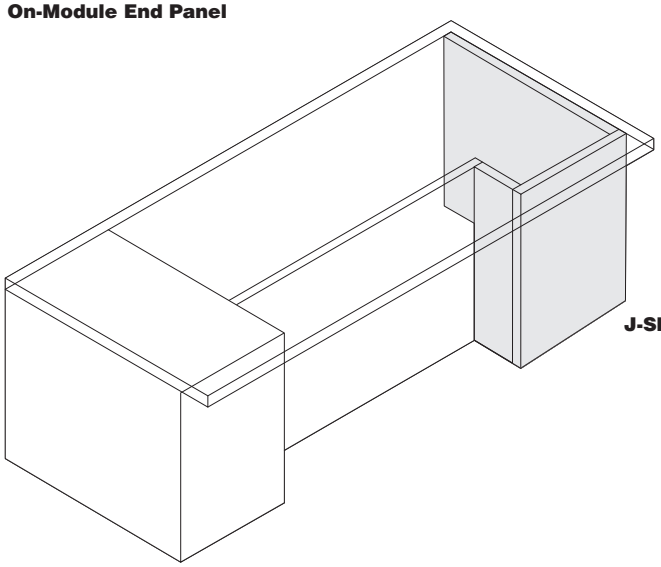
# End Panels

Plinth Base End Panel, L-Shape End Panel, J-Shape End Panel, and On-Module End Panel

**End panels** are used to support a worksurface and are available in four types – plinth end, on module plinth end, L-shape, and J-shape end panels. A variety of desking applications can be created using end panels. They are available parametrically by 1/16" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

▶Specifying, page 146




## Actual Dimensions

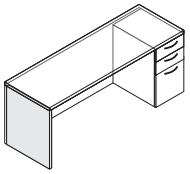
| Plinth End Panel | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth Range | 15"–36" |
| Parametric Height Range | 21.0000"–39.5071" |

| J-Shape End Panel | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth Range | 24"–36" |
| Parametric Width Range | 15" or 18" |
| Parametric Height Range | 27.5000"–39.5071" |

| L-Shape End Panel | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth Range | 15"–36" |
| Parametric Width Range | 15"–18" |
| Parametric Height Range | 21.0000"–39.5071" |

| On Module End Panel | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth Range | 15"–36" |
| Parametric Height Range | 21.0000"–39.5071" |

## Product Details



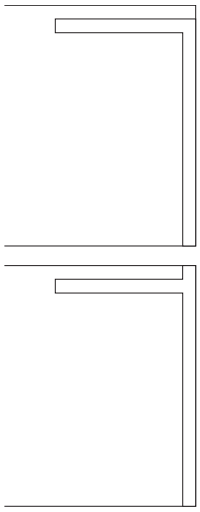
**Plinth end panel** is a straight shape and must be used with a plinth base modesty panel to support a worksurface in desking applications.

**Depth of the plinth end panel** should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface. The plinth end panel will be 3/4" recessed to accommodate the modesty panel.
*Tip: A desk worksurface can have a plinth end panel that is recessed 6". Specify a plinth end panel depth that is 6.802" less than the depth of the worksurface.*

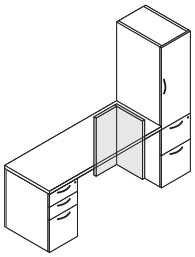
**L-Shape end panel** is used on worksurfaces in freestanding applications with no modesty panel or used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base pedestals.

**An L-shape end panel** cannot be used on a desk worksurface.

**The depth of the L-shape end panel** should be specified as the same depth of the worksurface.



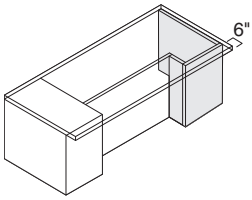
**L-shape end panel** can be specified as a full or 3/4" recessed application. When the L-shape end panel is specified to the depth of the worksurface and a 3/4" recessed application is specified, the panel will be 3/4" in from the back of the worksurface. When the L-shape end panel is specified to the depth of the worksurface and a full application is specified, the end panel depth will equal the worksurface depth.



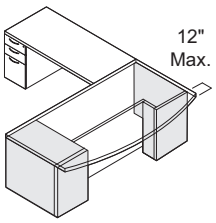
**Plinth end panel or an L-shape end panel** that is placed anywhere that is not flush to the front of the worksurface, must be attached to a tower or an adjacent parallel worksurface with an end panel.

**J-shape end panel** can only be used with desk worksurfaces. It can be used to create a single plinth base pedestal desk and sit flush or inset from visitor side of the worksurface.
*Tip: A J-shape end panel that is less than 30"D with an inset modesty panel does not meet BIFMA knee space requirements.*

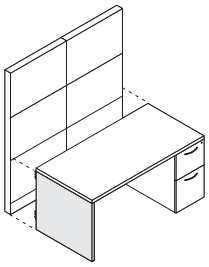
*Tip: When the J-shape end panel is used without a modesty panel, there will be exposed holes.*




**A desk worksurface with a straight front and a J-shape end panel** can be ordered flush with the worksurface or with a maximum 6" overhang. To specify a J-shape end panel that sits flush with the worksurface, specify a depth that is equal the depth of the desk worksurface. To specify a J-shape end panel for a 6" overhang, specify a depth that is 6.802" less than the depth of the desk worksurface.




**A bow front desk worksurface** can have a 6" or 12" overhang and must be in a J shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination. To specify a J-shape end panel for a 6" overhang, specify a depth that is 6.802" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. To specify a J-shape end panel for a 12" overhang, specify a depth that is 12.802" less than the depth of the desk worksurface.



**On module end panel** is available for panel supported applications and can be used with Answer or Montage panels and Privacy Wall.
*Tip: On-module end panel with Montage brackets is only available at 27.5591"H.*

**On module end panels** are used to attach a worksurface to the panel on module. Worksurfaces supported by these end panels are not meant to be freestanding.

**The depth of the on module end panel** can be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface to create a flush front application. If knee space is desired use the following guidelines:
- 15"D or deeper on module end panel can be specified on worksurfaces with depths 30" or less.
- 18"D or deeper on module end panel can be specified on worksurfaces with depths greater than 30".

**Handedness** is optional on plinth end panel, L-shape end panel, J-shape end panel, and on module end panel.

**Optional holes** are available for use with a filler panel on plinth end panel, L-shape end panel, J-shape end panel, and on module end panel. Option off the filler holes if a filler panel will not be used.

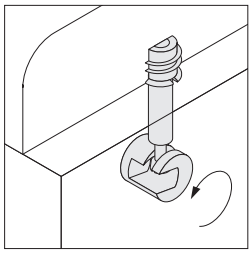
**Glides** come standard on each end panel and can adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

**Grain direction** is optional in vertical and horizontal grain direction on wood veneer and laminate.
▶See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 33.

**All exposed edge and sides of the end panel** are finished.

**Technology cuts outs** are not allowed in end panels, only in storage units.

## Connections



**Quick-lock assembly hardware** is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.

**Elective Elements Parametric end panels** can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces and modesty panels.

## Surface Materials

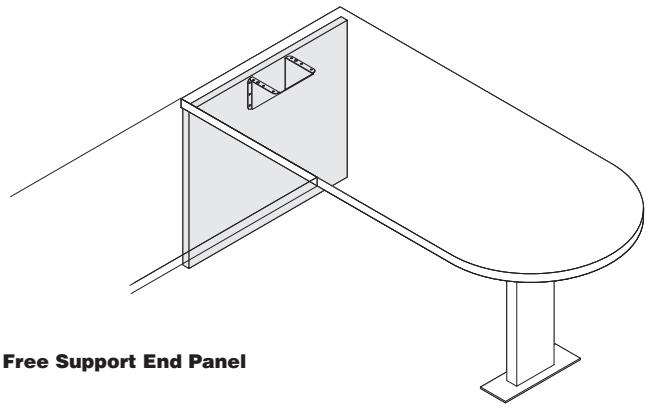
**End panel**
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

**Attachment hardware**
- Black paint only

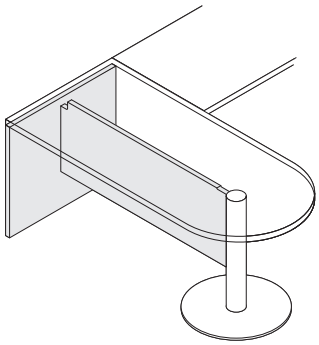
# Free Support End Panel and Extended T-Shape End Panels

**Free support end panels** are available to support worksurfaces up to 60"W. They are available parametrically by 1/16" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.
▶Specifying, page 154

**Extended T-shape end panel** supports a bullet or P-top worksurface in a non run-off application in a plinth base setting. They are available parametrically by 1/16" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.
▶Specifying, page 156



**Free Support End Panel**



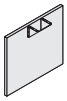
**Extended T-Shape End Panel**

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Free Support End Panel** | |
| Parametric Depth Range | 18"–36" |
| Parametric Height Range | 27.0000"–39.5071" |
| **Extended T-Shape End Panel** | |
| Parametric Depth Range | |
| For Use with Bullet Worksurface | 18"–36" |
| For Use with P-Top Worksurface (Depth C) | 24"–36" |
| Parametric Width Range | Calculated* |
| Parametric Height Range | 27.0000"–28.5039" |

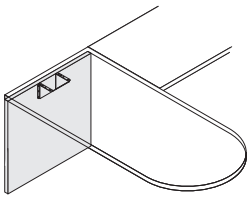
**Width panel is a calculated value.*

## Product Details



**Free support end panel** should be specified to provide proper support to worksurfaces up to 60"W. It has a 7 7/16"W metal support triangle that extends from the end panel to provide support.

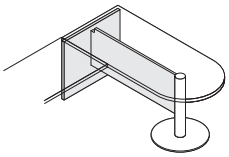
**The depth of the free support end panel** should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface.



**For proper stability,** bullet and P-top worksurfaces supported by a free support end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

**If the free support end panel** is used with above worksurface storage, then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for stability.

**In a plinth base setting,** two free support end panels can support a standalone worksurface.



**Extended T-shape end panel** supports a bullet or P-top worksurface in a non run-off application in a plinth base setting only. Either a column or disk column supports the other end of the worksurface. The modesty panel is notched at the top to allow installation next to the column or disk column.

**The width of the modesty panel on the extended T-shape end panel** is calculated based on width, depth, and edge profile of the bullet or P-top worksurface.

**The depth of the extended T-shape end panel** should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface.

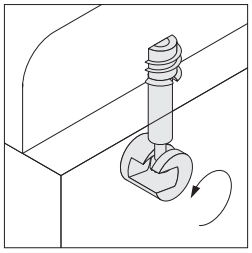
**When supporting a P-top worksurface,** extended T-shape end panels are handed. The modesty panel is located 10" in from the visitor side.

**When supporting a bullet or P-top worksurface,** extended T-shape end panel cannot stand alone in a freestanding application.

**Grain direction** is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate.
▶See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 33.

**All exposed edges and sides of the free support end panel and extended T-shape end panel** are finished.

## Connections



**Quick-lock assembly hardware** is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.

**Elective Elements Parametric end panels** can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces and modesty panels.

## Surface Materials

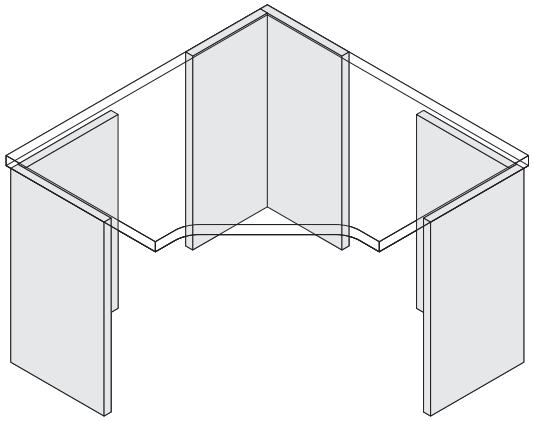
**Free support end panel and extended T-shape end panel**
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

**Attachment hardware**
- Black paint only

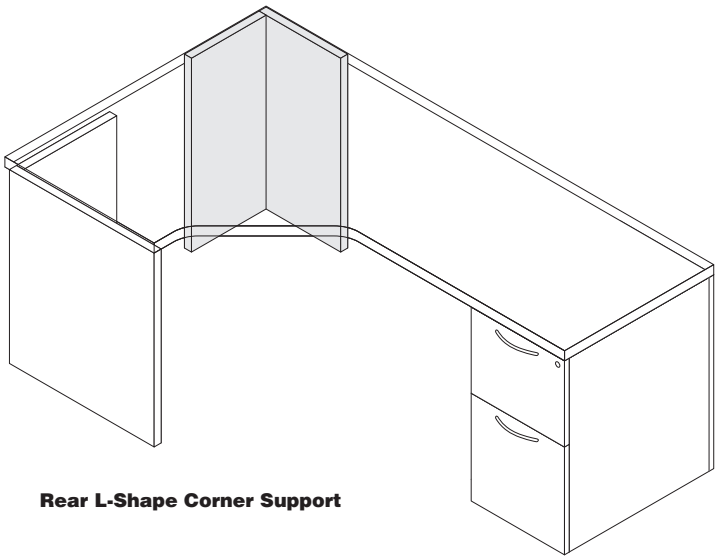
# Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape Corner Support

**Corner support kit** is used to support the corner or extended corner work-surface. They are available parametrically by 1/16" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.
▶Specifying, page 160

**Rear L-shape corner support** can be specified separately for an extended corner worksurface that is supported by a storage unit at one end and an L-shape end panel at the other end.
▶Specifying, page 162



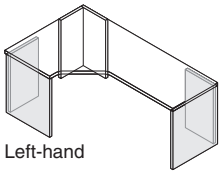
**Corner Support Kit**



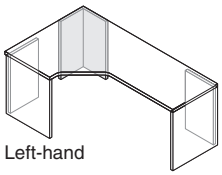
**Rear L-Shape Corner Support**

## Product Details

**Corner support kit** includes two 15" x 15" L-shape end panels and one 12" x 12" rear L-shape corner support to hold the corner or extended corner worksurface.




**The L-shape end panels of the corner support kit** support the front corners of the worksurface. The L-shape end panels are handed with the 15" side installed on the back of the worksurface.




**The rear L-shape corner support** attaches to the back corner of the worksurface.

**If an extended corner worksurface** is supported by a pedestal or lateral file on one end, then specify a rear L-shape corner support and an L-shape end panel separately to support the back and other end.

**Grain direction** is optional in vertical or horizontal grain.

**All exposed edges and sides of the panel** are finished.

## Actual Dimensions

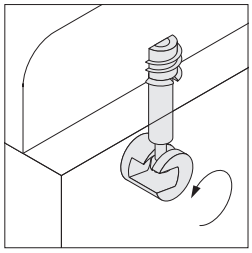
**Corner Support Kit**

| | |
|---|---|
| Center Support | 12" |
| Left Support | 15" |
| Right Support | 15" |
| Parametric Height Range | 27.0000"–28.5039" |

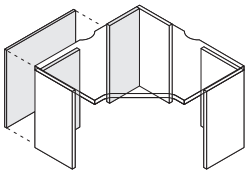
**Rear L-Shape Corner Support**

| | |
|---|---|
| Depth | 12" |
| Parametric Height Range | 27.0000"–28.5039" |

## Connections



**Quick-lock assembly hardware** is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.



**Full-height modesty panela can only be used if the corner support kit** is the 3/4" recessed application. It attaches to the plinth base rear L-shape corner support, the L-shape end panel, and the worksurface. Select a modesty panel that is 12" shorter than the worksurface.

**Elective Elements Parametric end panels** can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces and modesty panels.

## Surface Materials

**Corner support kit and rear L-shape corner support**

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

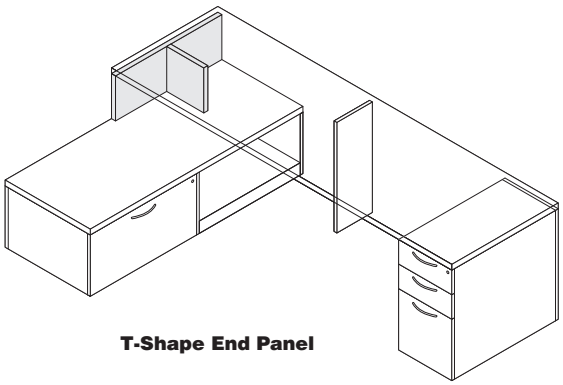
**Attachment hardware**

- Black paint only

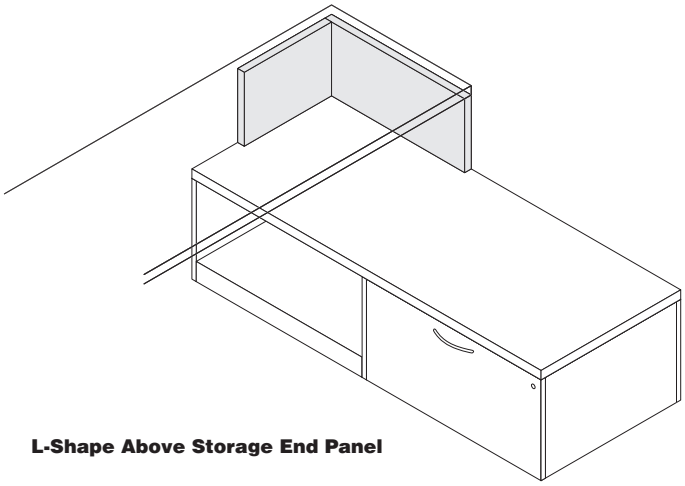
# T-Shape End Panel, L-Shape Above Storage End Panel, and Perpendicular Tether Support Panel

**T-shape end panels, L-shape above storage end panels, and perpendicular tether support panels** are used above storage to support a worksurface and can create a layered look. They are available parametrically by 1⁄16" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

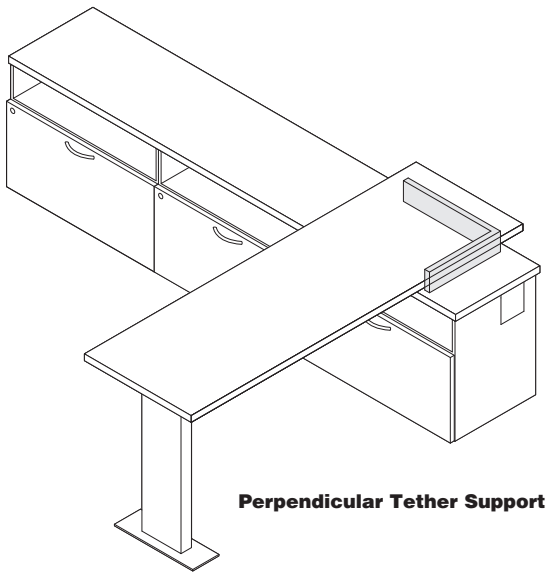
▶Specifying, page 164



**T-Shape End Panel**



**L-Shape Above Storage End Panel**



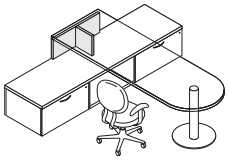
**Perpendicular Tether Support Panel**

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **T-Shape End Panel** | |
| Parametric Depth Range | 18"–42" |
| Width | 12" |
| Parametric Height Range | 4.5221"–10.8213" |
| **Perpendicular Tether Support Panel** | |
| Parametric Depth Range | *Calculated |
| Parametric Height Range | 4.5221"–10.8213" |
| **L-Shape Above Storage End Panel** | |
| Parametric Depth Range | 18"–36" |
| Parametric Width Range | 15"–18" |
| Parametric Height | 4.5221"–10.8213" |

**The perpendicular tether support panel depth is determined by the depth of the upper and lower worksurface.*

## Product Details

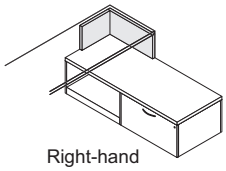


**T-shape end panel** is used on top of storage to support another worksurface in a perpendicular application. It has an 11"W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support. It is not designed for use with a coped worksurface edge.

**Use a T-shape end panel** to support a worksurface over plinth base storage when a service module is above. This will avoid interference with a technology trough in storage.

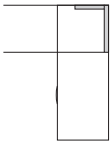
**The depth of a T-shape end panel** should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface.

**L-shape above storage end panel** is used to support a worksurface on plinth base storage.



Right-hand shown

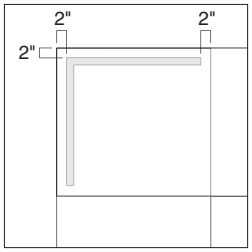
**Handedness** must be specified on the L-shape above storage end panel as left hand or right hand.



**L-shape above storage end panel** sits flush to the top worksurface end and ¾" in from the back of the worksurface.

**The depth of the L-shape above storage end panel** should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface that is being supported.

**Perpendicular tether support panels** are used to support desk worksurfaces when used with storage units. It allows for a desk worksurface to be positioned anywhere along a run of storage. Tether support panels are non-handed.




**Perpendicular tether supports** are positioned 2" in from the side and back edge of the desk worksurface and storage units.

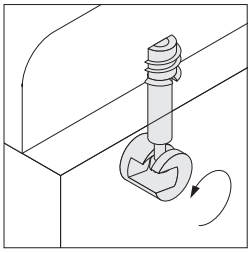
**Depth of the perpendicular tether support** is determined by the depth of the desk worksurface supported and storage used.

**If perpendicular tether supports or L-shape above storage end panels** are used with other worksurface types (ie. bullet and P-top worksurfaces) holes must be field drilled.

**Grain direction** is optional in vertical and horizontal grain direction on wood veneer and laminate.
▶See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 33.

**All exposed edge and sides of the end panel** are finished.

## Connections



**Quick-lock assembly hardware** is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.

**Attachment hardware** is included with the tether support panel to secure it to the worksurface in the field.

**Attachment** is required to both the worksurface above and the worksurface or top of storage on which the support rests.

**Elective Elements Parametric end panels** can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces and modesty panels.

## Surface Materials

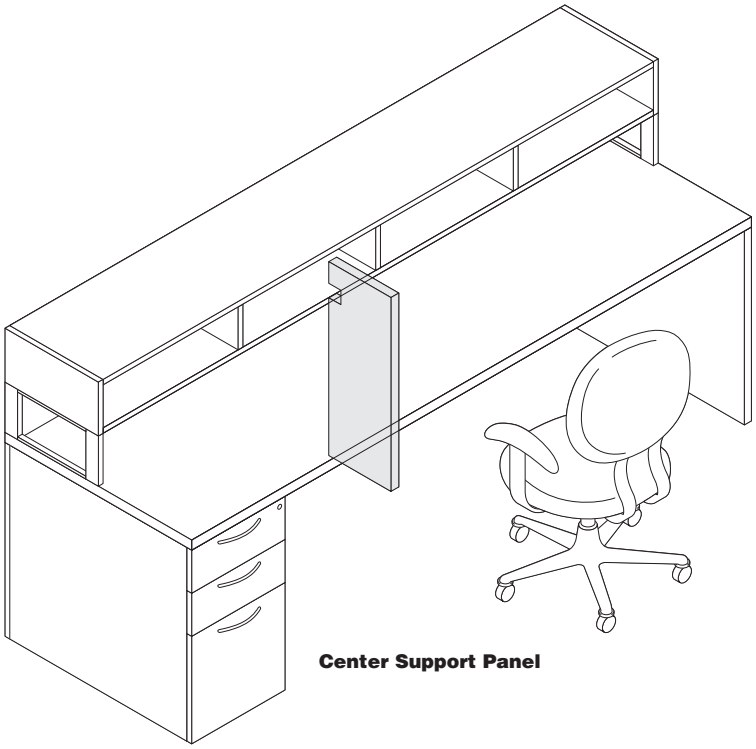
**T-shape end panel, L-shape above storage end panel, and perpendicular tether support panels**
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

**Attachment hardware**
- Black paint only

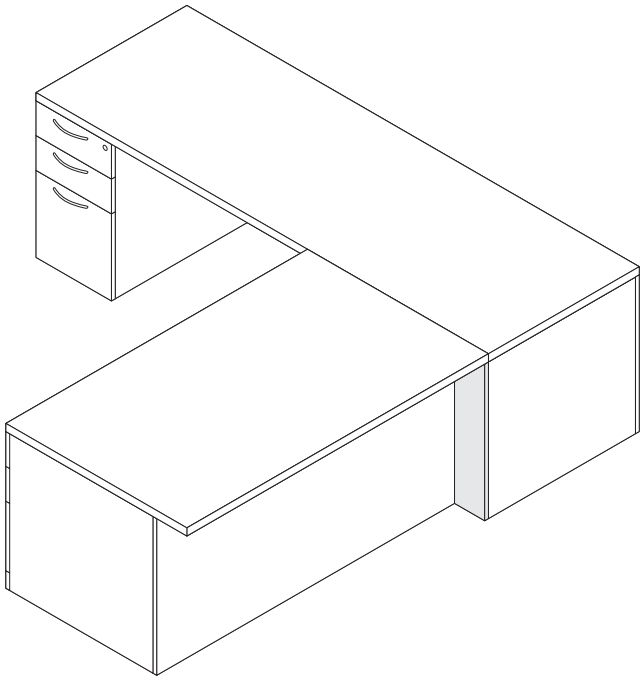
# Plinth Base Center Support Panel and Filler Panel

**Center support panel** is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that it greater than 60" wide. They are available parametrically by 1/16" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.
▶Specifying, page 170

**Filler panel** is used to close the space that may result from various applications. They are available parametrically with unlimited increments within a range for height.
▶Specifying, page 172

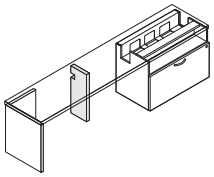


**Center Support Panel**



**Filler Panel**

## Product Details



**Center support panel** can support worksurfaces with unsupported spans from seated to standing height.

**For unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W,** use one worksurface brace or a center support. For spans greater than 90"W, a center support panel must be use.

**When calculating unsupported spans,** the portion of an L-shape end panel that runs along the back edge of the worksurface should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs the depth of the worksurface.

**Minimum depth requirements for the center support panel** are based on the worksurface depth. Use the following guidelines to specify the correct depth of the center support panel:

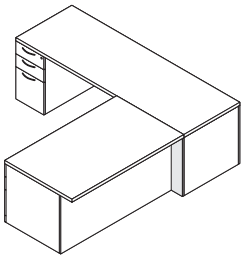
- 18"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 8" deep or deeper.
- 18 1/16"D to 30"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 11" deep or deeper.
- 30 1/16"D to 36"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 18" deep.

*Tip: On a 18"D–19"D worksurface with a modesty panel and center support panel, the maximum depth of the center support panel should be 1" less than the depth of the worksurface.*

## Actual Dimensions

| Center Support Panel | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Depth Range | 8"–18" |
| Parametric Height Range | 21.0000"–39.5071" |

| Filler Panel | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Height Range | 27.0000"–39.5071" |
| Width | 5 3/8" |



**Filler panel** is used with a desk and desk return in an L-or U-shape configuration. It is required for a return, bridge, or run-off worksurface with an overhang and a modesty panel. It fills the space between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel.

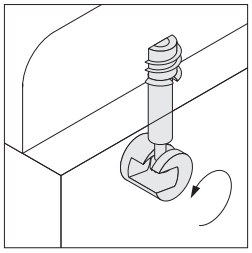
**Grain direction** is optional in vertical and horizontal grain direction on wood veneer and laminate.
▶See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 33.

**Center support and filler panels** have vertical grain direction that matches the adjacent storage and panels.

**All exposed surfaces of the filler panel** are finished.

**All exposed edge and sides of the end panel** are finished.

## Connections



**Quick-lock assembly hardware** is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.

**Attachment hardware** is included with the center support panel and filler panel to secure it to the worksurface in the field.

**Parametric filler and center support panels** can only be used with parametric worksurfaces, end panels, and modesty panels.

## Surface Materials

**Center support panel and filler panel**
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

**Attachment hardware**
- Black paint only

# Modesty Panels

Full-Height Modesty Panel, Bridge Modesty Panel, Desk Modesty Panel, Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel, and Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces

**Full-height modesty panel** is used to create a finished back on a desk with either end panels or pedestals. It is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.
▶Specifying, page 174

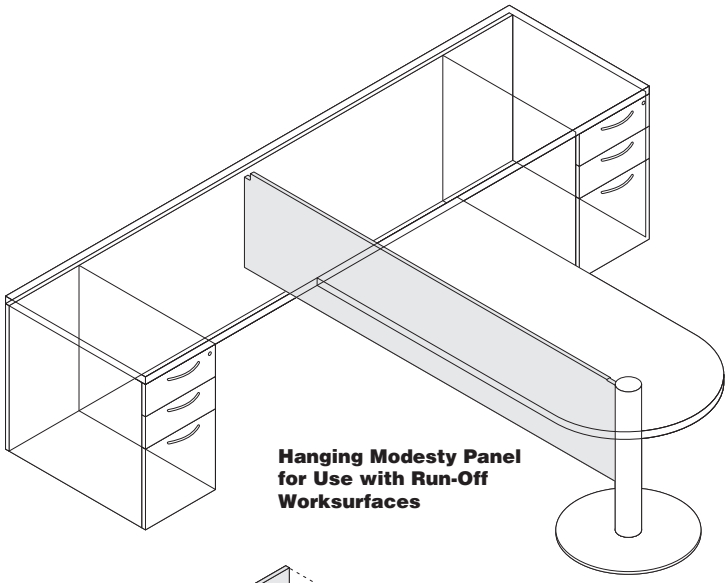
**Bridge modesty panel** is full-height and is only used with bridge worksurfaces. It is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.
▶Specifying, page 176

**Desk modesty panel** is used with an overhang desk. It is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.
▶Specifying, page 178

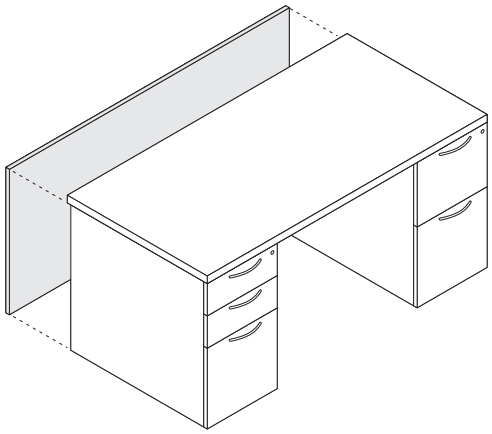
**Freeform hanging modesty panel** is used on any worksurface where the primary worksurface is supported by storage. It comes with hanging brackets to suspend the modesty panel. It is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.
▶Specifying, page 180

**Hanging modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces** is used with bullet, P-top, and double tapered run-off worksurfaces. It is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.
▶Specifying, page 182

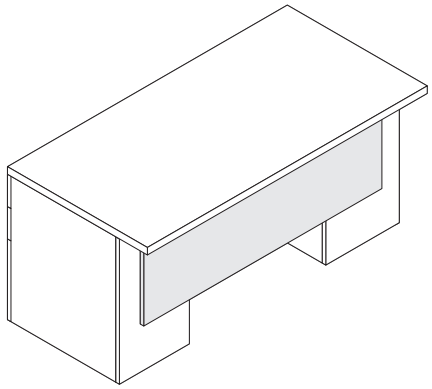
*Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the 2/3-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces,* ***AWQP4*** *and* ***AWQD422.***



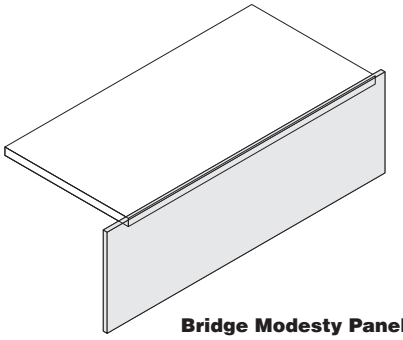
**Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces**



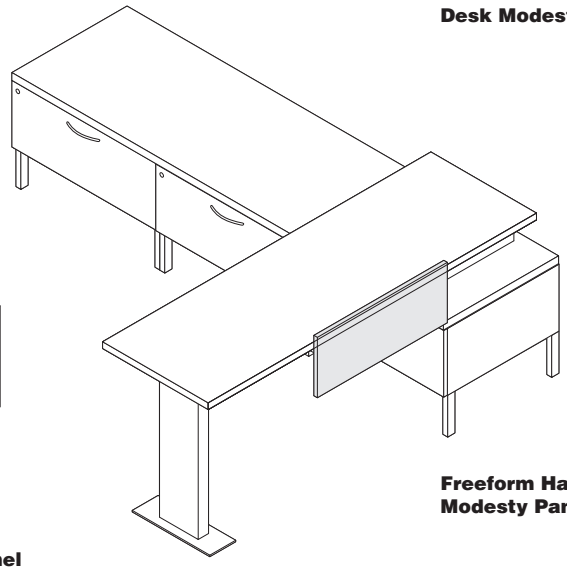
**Full-Height Modesty Panel**



**Desk Modesty Panel**



**Bridge Modesty Panel**



**Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel**

## Actual Dimensions

| Full-Height Modesty Panel | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Width Range | 15"–120" |
| Parametric Height Range | 21.0000"–39.5071" |

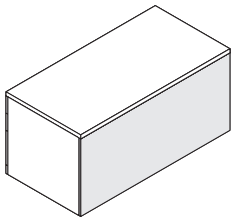
| Bridge Modesty Panel | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Width Range | Calculated |
| Parametric Height Range | 27.0000"–39.5071" |

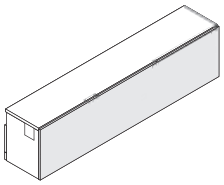
| Desk Modesty Panel | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Width Range | 42"–120" |
| Parametric Height Range | 10.0000"–19.0000" |

| Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Width Range | 15"–90" |
| Parametric Height Range | 10.0000"–19.0000" |

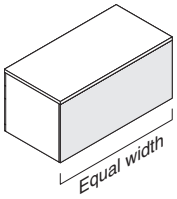
| Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Width Range for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurface | 30"–93" |
| Parametric Height Range for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurface | 10.0000"–19.0000" |
| Parametric Width Range for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurface | 54"–93" |
| Parametric Height Range for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurface | 10.0000"–19.0000" |
| Parametric Width Range for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurface | 30"–93" |
| Parametric Height Range for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurface | 10.0000"–19.0000" |

## Product Details

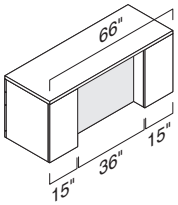




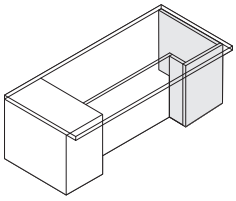
**Full-height modesty panel** can be used with a flush or an overhang desk, return, desk return, single tapered, corner, and extended corner worksurfaces with end panels or storage. It can also be used to cover multiple plinth base storage units in a credenza application.



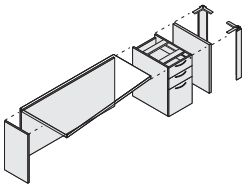

**To specify a flush full-height modesty panel,** the width of the full-height modesty panel should equal the width of the worksurface for a desk, return, or credenza application. If storage units are used in the desking application, choose the unfinished back option.



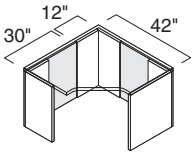

**To specify the width an inset full-height modesty panel,** deduct the width of the pedestals from the desk worksurface width. An inset full-height modesty panel is only available on desk worksurfaces supported by storage units. *Example: 66"W (worksurface) - 30"W (two pedestals) = 36"W (modesty panel). Tip: An inset full-height modesty panel on a 24"D or narrower desk application will cause limited knee space.*

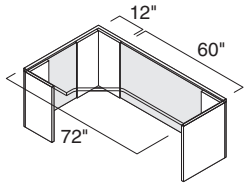


**Inset full-height modesty panels** are used with J-shape end panels to make single pedestal desks.



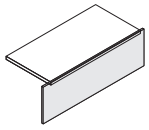
**Single-tapered run-off worksurfaces** may use a full-height modesty panel. The modesty panel width is equal to the worksurface width. A 15" deep or deeper end panel must be used to support the end of the modesty panel that attaches to the adjacent worksurface. An end panel, pedestal, or leg must support the other end of the modesty panel.



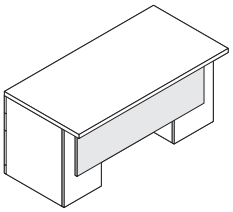

**A full-height modesty panel** can be used on plinth base corner and extended corner worksurfaces and needs to be 12" shorter than the worksurface width because it connects to the corner support. To select the correct modesty panel width, subtract 12" from the worksurface width. *Example: 42"W (worksurface) – 12" (rear corner support) = 30"W (modesty panel).*

**Full-height modesty panels** cannot be used with disk column or column support.



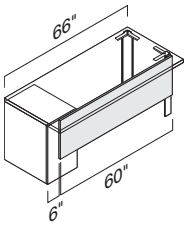
**Bridge modesty panel** is full-height and is 6" longer than the worksurface width. It is inset 1½" because it attaches to the inside of the end panels on the adjacent worksurfaces. *Tip: For a bridge modesty panel to be used to align to leg base storage, specify a height of 18.6886".*

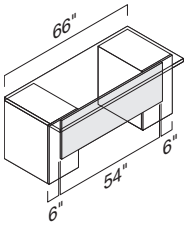
**The width of the bridge modesty panel** is calculated based on the width of the bridge worksurface specified. When specifying in Hedberg, enter the width of the bridge worksurface to calculate the width of the bridge modesty panel.



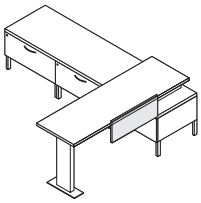
**Desk modesty panel** is used with a desk worksurface and sits proud of the under worksurface storage back panels. It must attach to pedestals, end panels, or leg supports. The storage units must be ordered separately with a finished back panel.

**Width of desk modesty panel** must be specified to equal the width of the worksurface.



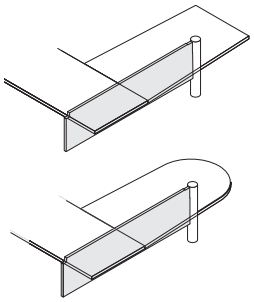




**Optional inset distance of none, partial, or full widths** allows for different applications. An inset width distance of none will be a modesty panel width that equals the worksurface width. An inset width distance of partial will be 6" less than the worksurface width. An inset distance of full will 12" less than the worksurface width.



**Freeform hanging modesty panel** is available on any worksurface besides bullet, P-top, and double tapered run-off worksurfaces. It sits proud of the under worksurface storage back panels and comes with hanging brackets to suspend the modesty panel. It can also be used in applications where the primary worksurface is supported by storage on one end and another worksurface support on the other end.
*Tip: The storage units must be ordered separately with the finished back option selected.*

**It is recommended that the freeform hanging modesty panel only** be specified through SmartTools to ensure the correct fit on the worksurface and avoid interference with wiring and worksurface supports.



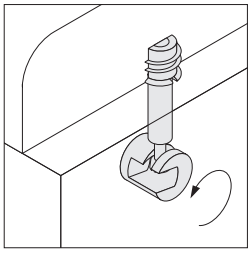
**Hanging modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces** attaches to the underside of the bullet, P-top, or double tapered run-off worksurface and extends to the underside of the adjacent worksurface. It will attach in the middle of the run-off worksurface for double taper and bullet worksurfaces.

**The width of the hanging modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces** is calculated based on the depth, width, and edge profile of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface.

**Grain direction** is optional in vertical and horizontal grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. Vertical grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less.
▶See *Worksurface Grain Directions*, page 33.

**All edges and both sides of the modesty panel** are finished.
*Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for modesty panels up to 60"W.*

## Connections



**Quick-lock assembly hardware** is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the back of the supports and underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the modesty panel.

**If adjustable height legs** are used, the modesty panel connects to the legs so that the modesty panel remains stationary when the worksurface is adjusted.

**Attachment hardware** is included with the modesty panel to secure it to the worksurface in the field.

**Elective Elements Parametric modesty panels** can only be used with Elective Elements Parametric worksurfaces and end panels. However, they can also be used with Elective Elements plinth base and leg base storage.

## Wiring & Cabling

**A scallop option** is available on full-height modesty panels and bridge modesty panels. The scallop aligns with the worksurface scallop to allow a three-prong plug to pass through. The scallop is unfinished and centered on the top edge of the full-height modesty panel.
*Exception: Scallop on freestanding corner worksurface will not align with modesty panel pass through.*

## Surface Materials

**Modesty panels**
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

**Attachment hardware**
- Black paint only

# Glass Modesty Panels

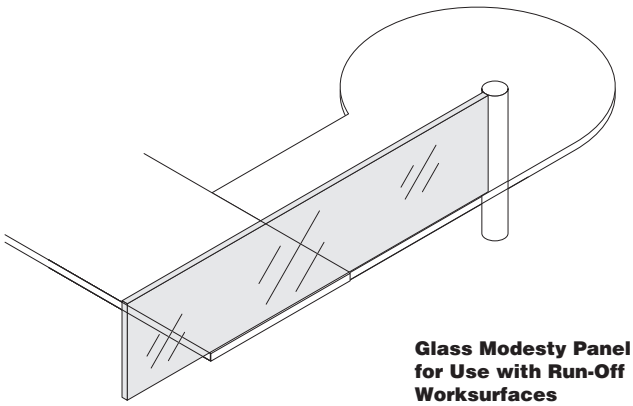
Glass Desk Modesty Panel, Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications, Glass Hanging Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces, and Freeform Glass Modesty Panel

**Glass desk modesty panel** can be used with any overhang worksurface where the worksurface is deeper than the storage and supports. It is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.
▶Specifying, page 188

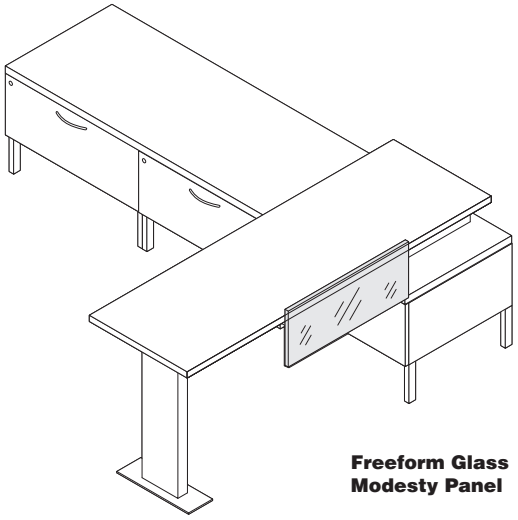
**Glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications** can be used on straight or bridge run-off worksurfaces. It is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.
▶Specifying, page 189

**Glass hanging modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces** is used with bullet, P-top, and double tapered worksurfaces. It is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in width and an unlimited increment within a range for height.
▶Specifying, page 190

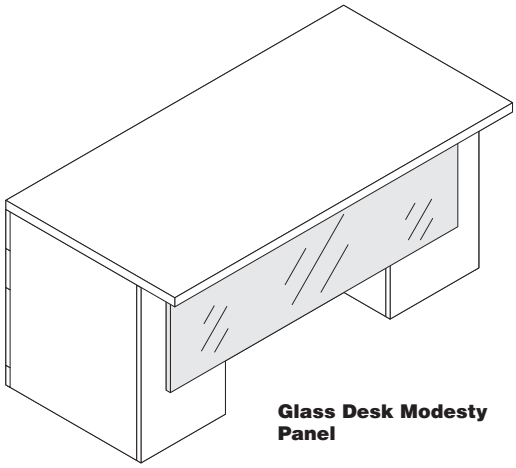
**Freeform glass modesty panel** can be used with any worksurface and is placed anywhere along the front edge of the worksurface.
▶Specifying, page 193



**Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces**



**Freeform Glass Modesty Panel**



**Glass Desk Modesty Panel**

## Actual Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **Glass Desk Modesty Panel** | |
| Parametric Width Range | Calculated |
| Parametric Height Range | 10.0000"–19.0000" |
| **Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications** | |
| Parametric Width Range | Calculated |
| Parametric Height Range | 10.0000"–19.0000" |
| **Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces** | |
| Parametric Width Range | Calculated |
| Parametric Height Range | 10.0000"–19.0000" |
| **Freeform Glass Modesty Panel** | |
| Parametric Width Range | 24"–72" |
| Parametric Height Range | 10.0000"–19.0000" |

## Product Details

**Glass desk modesty panel** is used with any overhang worksurface. It must attach to pedestals or leg supports in the following configurations - storage with gate leg, storage with free support end panel, storage with J-shape end, or storage with storage.

**The width of the glass desk modesty panel** is calculated based on the width of the worksurface, the worksurface support used, and the width of left and or right storage if used.

**All glass modesty panels** comes with attachment hardware to suspend the modesty panel.

**Glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications** is used with straight or return worksurfaces. The modesty panel will hang at the front of the worksurface. It must attach to pedestals or leg supports.
▶See *Run-Off Application Matrix* on page 73.

**If storage** is one of the supports used for the glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications, the depth of the storage must equal the depth of the run-off worksurface.

**A U-shape configuration** cannot use a glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications. As an alternative, specify the freeform glass modesty panel.

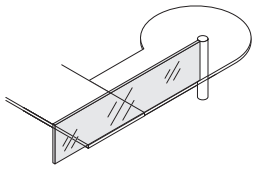
**The width of the glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications** is calculated based on the width of the worksurface, the worksurface support used, and the width of left and or right storage if specified.

**The following table** outlines the available configurations of supports for the glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications.

**Supports for the hanging modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces** are ordered separately.

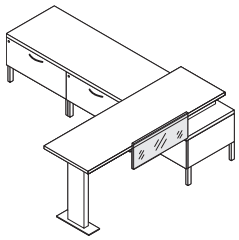
## Run-Off Application Matrix

| Left Hand \ Right Hand | Adjacent Storage | Adjacent End Panel | Storage | Free Support End Panel | Gate Leg |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Adjacent Storage** | Allowed | Allowed | Allowed | Allowed | Allowed |
| **Adjacent End Panel** | Allowed | Allowed | Allowed | Allowed | Allowed |
| **Storage** | Allowed | Allowed | Not Allowed | Not Allowed | Not Allowed |
| **Free Support End Panel** | Allowed | Allowed | Not Allowed | Not Allowed | Not Allowed |
| **Gate Leg** | Allowed | Allowed | Not Allowed | Not Allowed | Not Allowed |



**Glass hanging modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces** attaches to the underside of the bullet, P-top, or double tapered run-off worksurface and extends to the underside of the adjacent worksurface. It will attach in the middle of the run-off worksurface.

**The width of the glass hanging modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces** is calculated based on the depth and width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface.



**Freeform glass modesty panel** is available on any worksurface besides bullet, P-top, and double tapered run-off worksurfaces. It sits proud of the under worksurface storage back panels and comes with hanging brackets to suspend the modesty panel. It can also be used in applications where the primary worksurface is supported by storage on one end and another worksurface support on the other end.
*Tip: The storage units must be ordered separately with the finished back option selected.*

**If an application is not available through the glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications,** the freeform glass modesty panel can be used.

**It is recommended** that the freeform glass modesty panel only be specified through SmartTools to ensure the correct fit on the worksurface and avoid interference with wiring and worksurface supports.

**Elective Elements Parametric glass modesty panels** can be used with both Elective Elements and Elective Elements Parametric products.

## Surface Materials

**Glass desk modesty panel, glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications, glass modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces, freeform glass modesty panel**
- Glass

**Glass desk modesty panel, glass modesty panel for use with run-off applications, glass modesty panel for use with run-off worksurfaces, freeform glass modesty panel steel back**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

**Attachment hardware**
- Black paint only

# Understanding Elective Elements Parametric Tackboards

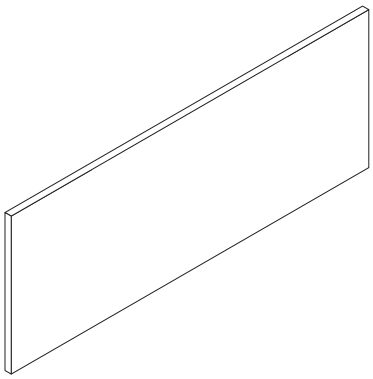
**Wall-Mounted Tackboard Details**

Wall-Mounted Tackboards **76**

# Wall-Mounted Tackboards

For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, and Wall-Mounted Overheads

**Wall-mounted tackboards** finish the space between a service module or overhead storage unit and a worksurface. It is a fabric-covered tackable surface that is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.
▶ See *Specifying*, page 196



## Actual Dimensions

| Tackboard | |
|---|---|
| Parametric Width Range | 24"–114" |
| Parametric Height Range | 12"–47½" |
| Thickness | 1" |

*Tip: Tackboard thickness do not include thickness with attachment brackets.*

*Tip: Elective Elements Parametric wall-mounted tackboards have a design allowance to account for variations within fabric choices and alignment with adjacent solutions; such as, overhead storage. The width design allowance is .1090" less than the nominal width specified. The height design allowance is .1040" less than the nominal height specified.*

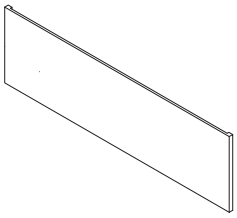
*Tip: When aligning tackboards and/or glass, please take note of panel thickness and utilize the appropriate sets of spacers.*

*Tip: When aligning ½" thick glass with 1" thick tackboards, two sets of spacers are required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.*

## Product Details

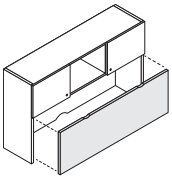
**Wall-mounted tackboards** provide a fabric-covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

**The ends of the wall-mounted tackboards** are finished.



**The top and bottom of wall-mounted tackboards** include a routing for attachment hardware. This is visible when overhead storage is not paired with tackboards.
*Tip: The ends of the tackboard are finished.*

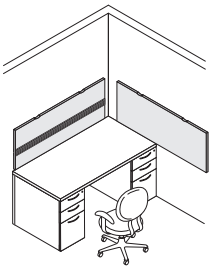
## Connections



**When used with a service module,** the wall-mounted tackboard attaches with hook and loop. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard for field installation.

▶See *Elective Elements Specification Guide* for more information on service modules.

▶See *tackboards specifying*, page 196.



**When used with a structural wall,** wall-mounted tackboards attach with fasteners, spacers, and velcro strips.

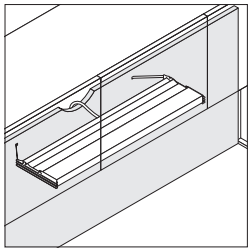
**When used with an overhead and blade accessory shelves,** specify the following tackboard heights:

- Single-high overhead = 18.5222"
- Double-high overhead = 15.3451"

**When used with a service module,** specify the following heights:

- 32¼"H single-high service modules = 17.1875"
- 36⅝"H and 43½"H single-high service modules = 21.5625"
- 36⅝"H and 43½"H single-high service modules and blade accessory shelf = 18.4375"
- Double-high service modules = 18.4375"

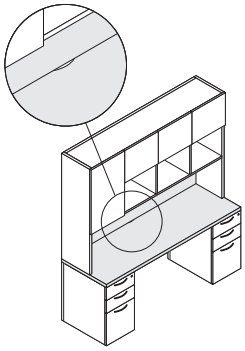
## Wiring & Cabling



**Scallop option on wall-mounted tackboards** is either centered on the left or right of the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind. Daisy chain option is not recommended on T2 fluorescent light. Daisy chaining may be used on LED lights.

**One scallop** is centered on wall-mounted tackboards 54"W and smaller.

**Two scallops** are located on the left and right on wall-mounted tackboards 54 1/16"W and wider.



**Worksurface scallop** will be covered by the tackboard on 36 5/8"H, 43 1/2"H, and 48 9/16"H service modules. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the tackboard is in place.

## Surface Materials

**Wall-mounted tackboards**

- Vertical surface fabric

*Tip: Because wall-mounted tackboard is a one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.*

**Attachment hardware**

- Black paint only

# Understanding Elective Elements Parametric Storage


**File Surround** 80

**Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel, Floating Back Panel, and Upside Down Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel** 82

# File Surround

For Use with Universal Storage

**File surrounds** are used to encase storage units to provide a seamless, finished looked in laminate or veneer. A top, back panel, and end panels come together to wrap the storage units. They are available in a variety of configurations and parametric sizes that surround Universal Storage.

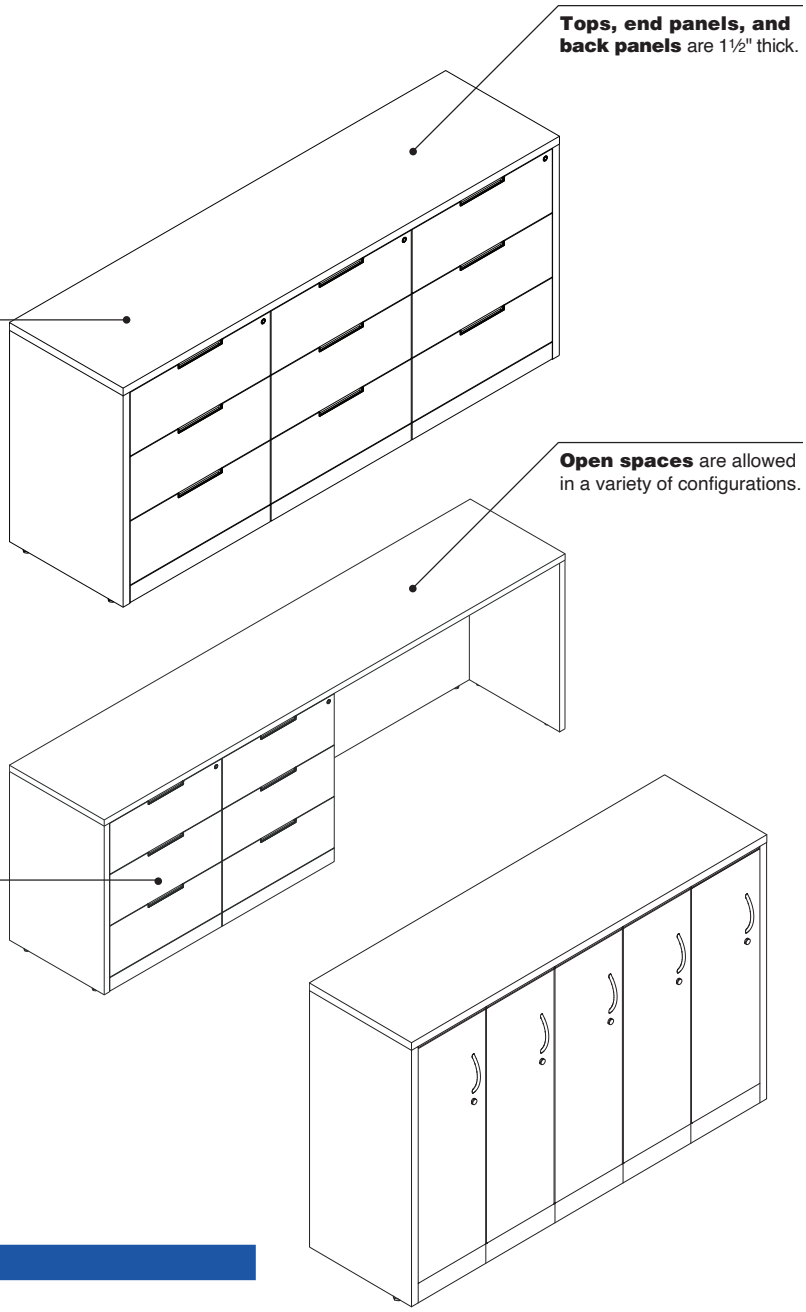
▶ Specifying, page 200

▶ Please see SmartTools for complete specification and pricing.

**Available** in laminate or veneer.

**Storage units** must be ordered separately.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*




## Actual Dimensions

**File Surround**

| | Outside Dimensions | Inside Dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| Depth | 15.3125"–59.9375" | 15"–58¼" |
| Width | 16.5490"–361.4105" | 15"–358 5/16" |
| Height | 17.4310"–67.2900" | 16"–65 55/64" |
| Thickness | 1½" | 1½" |

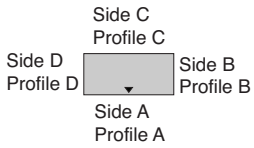
## Product Details

**SmartTools** must be used to order the file surround to ensure correct configuration, fit, and alignment.

**Multiple configurations** are available with the file surround. This includes surrounding a single row or back-to-back storage units with or without open spaces. Open spaces are allowed between storage units or on the ends of storage units.

**Storage units** must be placed under the file surround and are ordered separately. Universal storage units pair with the file surround.

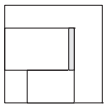
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*



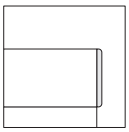

**File surrounds** allow for each edge profile on the top to be specified- profile A, profile B, profile C, and profile D. Wood veneer worksurfaces can have a 3 mm wood square edge or .5 mm veneer edge. Laminate worksurfaces can have a 3 mm, 1 mm plastic square edge or a 3 mm wood square edge.

**If a 3 mm wood square edge** is specified on a laminate file surround top, all remaining sides will be a 1 mm plastic square edge.

▶ See edge matrix page 30

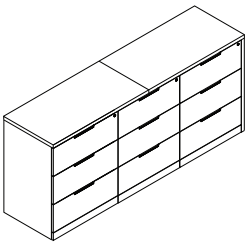


.5 mm or 1 mm square edge



3 mm square edge

**File surround top edges** that are a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood veneer square edge will align with the face of the storage unit. A 3 mm plastic or wood veneer square edge band will overhang the face of the storage unit by 3 mm. To ensure a tight fit and connection with the wall or adjacent storage, a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square edge is recommended for all sides or sides B, C, and D.



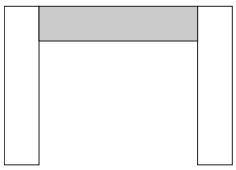
**Sectioned tops** are optional based on the width of the top. One section top is allowed between 15"W–120"W, two sections are allowed between 96 1/16"W–240"W, three sections are allowed between 192 1/16"W–360"W, and four sections are allowed between 288 1/16"W–360"W. *Tip: A singular top is considered one section.*

*Tip: When two, three, or four sections are specified, the top will be split into sections equal in width.*

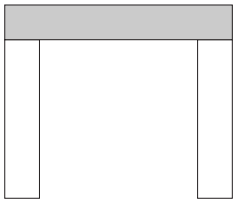
**End panels** are specifiable on the left side, right side, or both.

**One end panel** is only allowed when storage is placed on the end of the file surround that does not have the end panel.

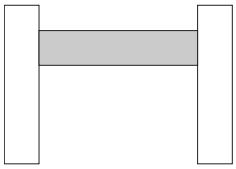
Inset at 0"



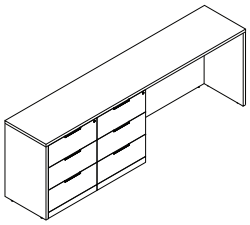
Proud



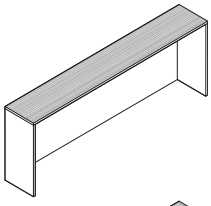
-4" Inset

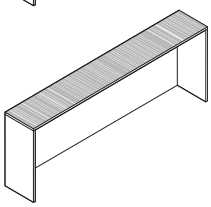


**Back panel inset distance** is based off the depth of the file surround. The max distance a back panel can be inset is equal to the depth of the file surround less four inches. The inset distance starts at the back of the file surround. An inset distance of 0" will create a file surround where the seams of the top, back panel and end panels are visible from the back of the unit.

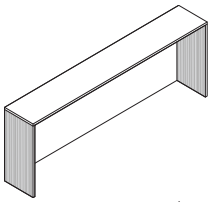


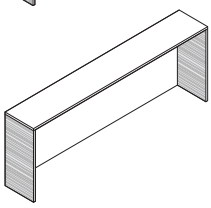
**Unsupported open spaces** are allowed in the middle or ends of the file surround. Open spaces in the middle or end of the file surround can be up to 60"W without a worksurface brace, and up to 90"W with a worksurface brace. Open spaces on the ends of the file surround must be supported with a back panel and end panel.



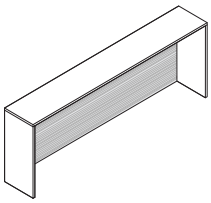


**Grain direction on the top** is available in long or short grain on wood veneer tops and only available in long grain direction on laminate tops. If the width is greater than 120", long grain direction is not available on wood veneer tops.





**Grain direction on end panels** is available in horizontal or vertical grain. *Tip: Laminate grain direction must be vertical if the height greater than 60".*



**Grain direction on back panels** will always have horizontal grain direction.

**Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops** will not be grain matched over 120"W. Please refer to specials if grain matching is desired on woodgrain laminate sectioned tops greater than 120"W.

**The recommended grain direction on the file surround** includes long grain direction on the top and vertical grain direction on the end panels. This creates the waterfall look.

## Connections

**Worksurface braces** are required for unsupported open spaces greater than 60"W and up to 90"W.

**Attachment hardware** is included with the file surround. To attach to storage, the attachment hardware is included with the storage units.

## Surface Materials

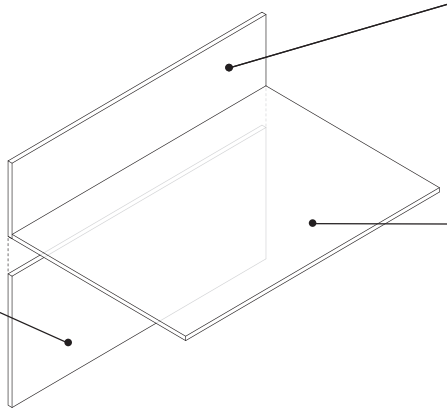
**File Surround**

- Wood veneer with wood edge
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge

# Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel, Floating Back Panel, and Upside Down Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

**New EEFSH, EEFSHUD, and EELBPSH style numbers are available April 15, 2024. E6FSH and E6LBPSH will be culled October 2024.**

**Floating shelf** is offered in laminate or veneer and has a back panel.
▶Specifying, page 204



**Shelf back panel** is offered in laminate or veneer, with a standard horizontal grain direction. Optional vertical grain laminate is limited to 60"W. There is no size restriction on vertical grain veneers (option).

**Floating shelf** comes standard with a horizontal grain direction. Vertical grain direction is not available.

**The floating shelf** can be mounted in a structural wall-mount application. Not intended for a panel-mounted application.

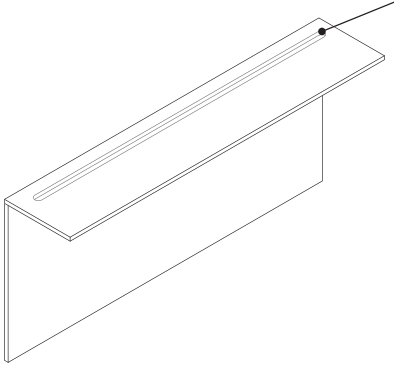
**Floating back panel,** ordered separately, is offered in veneer and laminate, with a standard horizontal grain direction. Optional vertical grain laminate is limited to 60"W. There is no size restriction on vertical grain veneers.
▶Specifying, page 212

**Shelves** mounted side-by-side will require **EEFSHSK** shelf kit for flush alignment.

**Shelf** cannot be mounted lower than 38" from the floor.
*Tip: Floating shelf is intended for light load settings. Shelf weight capacity is 18 pounds per linear foot.*

**⚠WARNING**

**The shelf** is not designed to function as a seat or for heavy bulk storage.



**With light option** includes an integrated light bar on the under-side of the floating shelf. Light is automatically specified parametrically to match specified width of shelf.
*Tip: Light bar is 3⅝" from the back edge of the shelf when installed.*

*Tip: One light kit (**EELPK**) is needed for each specified light option and contains all power and switch components.*

*Tip: Each **EELPK** light kit can support a maximum of six individual shelves with light option, or a total combined shelf width of 260", whichever is the first limiting factor.*

*Tip: One **EELPK** light kit includes one power switch. For shelf lights to be powered individually, they will require their own light kit.*

## Surface Materials

**Floating shelf**
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Shelf back panel**
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Floating back panel**
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Edge on shelf, back panel, and floating back panel**
- Plastic
- Wood veneer

*Tip: Floating shelf with shelf back panel and floating back panel are also available in a laminate/veneer mix.*

## Actual Dimensions

### Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

| | |
|---|---|
| Floating shelf depth | 6" and 12" |
| Floating shelf and back panel width | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", and 90" |
| Shelf back panel height | 15", 22", and 30" |
| Shelf back panel thickness | ¾" |

*Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric sizes, available in 1⁄16" increments within the following ranges: 6"–15" depth, 18"–120" width, and 7"–48" height.*

### Upside-Down Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel

| | |
|---|---|
| Floating shelf depth | 6" and 12" |
| Floating shelf and back panel width | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", and 90" |
| Shelf back panel height | 15" and 22" |
| Shelf back panel thickness | ¾" |

*Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric sizes, available in 1⁄16" increments within the following ranges: 6"–15" depth, 18"–120" width, and 7"–24" height.*

### Floating Back Panel

| | |
|---|---|
| Width | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", and 90" |
| Height | 8", 15", 22", 36", and 48" |
| Thickness | ¾" |

*Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric sizes, available in 1⁄16" increments within the following ranges: 18"–120" width, and 8"–48" height.*

## Product Details

When aligning floating back panels, floating shelves, tackboards and/or glass, please take note of panel thickness and utilize the appropriate sets of spacers.

| Example Style | Style Description | Thickness | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1" | ¾" | ½" |
| **EEAWST** | Tackboard | X | N.A. | N.A. |
| **E6GBP** | Glass | N.A. | N.A. | X |
| **EELBPSH** | Floating Back Panel | N.A. | X | N.A. |
| **EEFSH** | Floating Shelf | N.A. | X | N.A. |

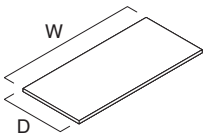
*Tip: When aligning ½" thick glass with ¾" thick floating shelves and floating back panels, or 1" thick tackboards, two sets of spacers are required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.*

# Specifying Elective Elements Parametric Worksurfaces

**Specification Information Worksurfaces**


Straight Worksurfaces **86**
Desk Worksurfaces **90**
Return Worksurfaces **94**
Desk Return Worksurfaces **98**
Bridge Worksurfaces **102**
Single Tapered Worksurfaces **106**
Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces **110**
Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces **114**
Bullet Worksurfaces **118**
P-Top Worksurfaces **122**
Corner Worksurfaces **126**
Extended Corner Worksurfaces **130**
Transaction Worksurfaces **134**
Personal Table Tops **138**
Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Application **142**

# Straight Worksurfaces




| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 40 | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface<br>6 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |
| • Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:<br>– 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side<br>– 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides<br>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:<br>– 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side<br>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side | |

*Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 18"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • Width 15"—120" | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| **Edge Profile, Laminate Top** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | Prices at right | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Laminate blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top** | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Wood blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Composite veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 2 on wood edge | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood edge | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| **Power and Data** | **Grommet** | | |
| | • No grommet | No cost | Specify *with no grommet.* |
| | • Round grommet | +$108 per grommet | Specify *with round grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | • Square grommet | +$281 per grommet | Specify *with square grommet* and specify location and color number. |

*Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Scallop** | | |
| | • No scallop | No cost | Specify *with no scallop.* |
| | • With scallop | +$ 51 | Specify *with scallop.* |

▶**Options, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

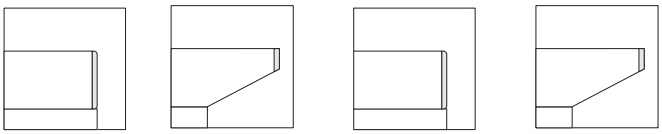
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

*Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.*

*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Long grain direction | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain direction | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |

**Edge Profiles**



3 mm Plastic Square Edge | 2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge | 3 mm Wood Square Edge | 2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

## Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

| | • Laminate Blade Edge | • 3 mm Wood Square Edge |
|---|---|---|
| **For all depths** | | |
| 15"W—36"W | +$110 | +$220 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$157 | +$262 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$183 | +$307 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$245 | +$356 |
| **If depth is greater than 30"** | | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$317 | +$392 |

## Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

| | • Wood Blade Edge |
|---|---|
| **For all depths** | |
| 15"W—36"W | +$117 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$166 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$198 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$267 |
| **If depth is greater than 30"** | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$346 |

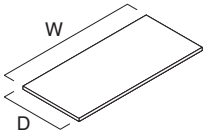
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, on previous page**

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*



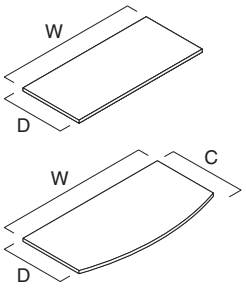

## Straight Worksurfaces

| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | |
| **EEWSL** | 18" | 15" | $ 255 | +$ 3 | +$ 16 |
| | 18" | 30" | $ 303 | +$ 7 | +$ 31 |
| | 18" | 60" | $ 469 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 24" | 48" | $ 433 | +$12 | +$ 48 |
| | 24" | 72" | $ 625 | +$21 | +$ 74 |
| | 30" | 60" | $ 630 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 30" | 72" | $ 752 | +$21 | +$ 74 |
| | 36" | 60" | $ 778 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 36" | 120" | $2420 | +$34 | +$120 |

| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSW** | 18" | 15" | $ 659 | $ 659 | +$ 19 | +$ 52 | +$ 19 |
| | 18" | 30" | $ 689 | $ 689 | +$ 34 | +$105 | +$ 34 |
| | 18" | 60" | $ 955 | $ 955 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 24" | 48" | $ 870 | $ 870 | +$ 56 | +$166 | +$ 56 |
| | 24" | 72" | $1111 | $1111 | +$ 83 | +$250 | +$ 83 |
| | 30" | 60" | $1118 | $1118 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 30" | 72" | $1239 | $1239 | +$ 83 | +$250 | +$ 83 |
| | 36" | 60" | $1270 | $1270 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 36" | 120" | $2956 | $2956 | +$138 | +$416 | +$138 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Desk Worksurfaces




| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 40 | • Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:<br>– 3 mm solid wood square edge on user and visitor's side<br>– 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides<br>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:<br>– 3 mm plastic square edge on user and visitor's side<br>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Depth C (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Front type (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface<br>8 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface<br>9 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: Depth C for bow front will be 6" greater than the depth.*

*Tip: Width for bow front is 42"—114".*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 24"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • Depth C for bow front desk worksurface, calculated | Prices at right | Depth C will be calculated. |
| | • Width 30"–114" | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| **Edge Profile, Laminate Top** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | Prices at right | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Laminate blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top** | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Wood blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Front Type** | • Straight | Prices at right | Specify *with straight.* |
| | • Bow | Prices at right | Specify *with bow.* |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Composite veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood edge | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| **Power and Data** | **Grommet** | | |
| | • No grommet | No cost | Specify *with no grommet.* |
| | • Round grommet | +$108 per grommet | Specify *with round grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | • Square grommet | +$281 per grommet | Specify *with square grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | **Grommet depth** | | |
| | • Overhang | No cost | Specify *with overhang.* |
| | • Rear | No cost | Specify *with rear.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

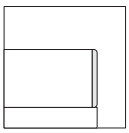
*Tip: Line 4 not available with 3SN power.*

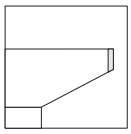
*Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.*

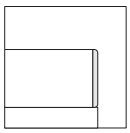
*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*

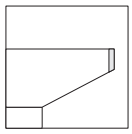
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Power and Data, continued** | **Line number with modular with infeed** | | |
| | • Line 2 | No cost | Specify *with line 2.* |
| | • Line 3 | No cost | Specify *with line 3.* |
| | • Line 4 | No cost | Specify *with line 4.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Long grain direction | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain direction | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |

**Edge Profiles**


3 mm Plastic Square Edge


2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge


3 mm Wood Square Edge


2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

## Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

| | • Laminate Blade Edge | • 3 mm Wood Square Edge |
|---|---|---|
| **Straight Front** | | |
| **For all depths** | | |
| 30"W—36"W | +$154 | +$307 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$220 | +$367 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$257 | +$429 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | | |
| 96 1/16"W—114"W | +$343 | +$499 |
| **If depth is greater than 30"** | | |
| 96 1/16"W—114"W | +$445 | +$548 |
| **Bow Front** | | |
| **For all depths** | | |
| 42"W—54"W | +$303 | +$558 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$366 | +$623 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | | |
| 96 1/16"W—114"W | +$429 | +$687 |
| **If depth is greater than 30"** | | |
| 96 1/16"W—114"W | +$495 | +$752 |

## Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

| | • Wood Blade Edge |
|---|---|
| **Straight Front** | |
| **For all depths** | |
| 30"W—36"W | +$164 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$232 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$278 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | |
| 96 1/16"W—114"W | +$374 |
| **If depth is greater than 30"** | |
| 96 1/16"W—114"W | +$483 |
| **Bow Front** | |
| **For all depths** | |
| 42"W—54"W | +$403 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$470 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | |
| 96 1/16"W—114"W | +$533 |
| **If depth is greater than 30"** | |
| 96 1/16"W—114"W | +$597 |

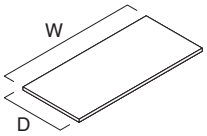
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, on previous page**

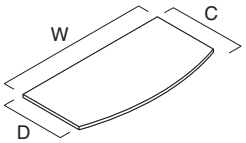
## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*




## Desk Worksurfaces

| • Style Number | • Dimensions Depth | Depth C (Calculated) | Width | • U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate—Straight Front** | | | | | | |
| **EEWDL** | 24" | N.A. | 30" | $ 382 | +$ 7 | +$ 31 |
| | 24" | N.A. | 60" | $ 580 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 24" | N.A. | 72" | $ 706 | +$21 | +$ 74 |
| | 24" | N.A. | 90" | $1237 | +$25 | +$ 88 |
| | 30" | N.A. | 60" | $ 716 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 30" | N.A. | 72" | $ 835 | +$21 | +$ 74 |
| | 30" | N.A. | 84" | $1160 | +$24 | +$ 84 |
| | 36" | N.A. | 72" | $1002 | +$21 | +$ 74 |
| | 36" | N.A. | 114" | $2389 | +$33 | +$113 |
| **Laminate—Bow Front** | | | | | | |
| **EEWDL** | 24" | 30" | 42" | $ 586 | +$11 | +$ 44 |
| | 24" | 30" | 60" | $ 744 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 24" | 30" | 72" | $ 870 | +$21 | +$ 74 |
| | 24" | 30" | 90" | $1461 | +$25 | +$ 88 |
| | 30" | 36" | 60" | $ 883 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 30" | 36" | 72" | $1030 | +$21 | +$ 74 |
| | 30" | 36" | 84" | $1372 | +$24 | +$ 84 |
| | 36" | 42" | 72" | $1208 | +$41 | +$144 |
| | 36" | 42" | 114" | $2685 | +$63 | +$228 |




*Tip: Any bow front desk worksurface with an overhang must use a plinth base J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination. The exception is when a return worksurface is attached to a straight or bow front desk worksurface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.*

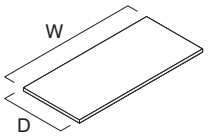
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

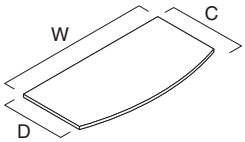
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*



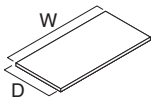

# Desk Worksurfaces

| • Style Number | • Dimensions Depth | Depth C (Calculated) | Width | • U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer—Straight Front** | | | | | | | | |
| **EEWDW** | 24" | N.A. | 30" | $ 829 | $ 829 | +$ 34 | +$105 | +$ 34 |
| | 24" | N.A. | 60" | $1154 | $1154 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 24" | N.A. | 72" | $1280 | $1280 | +$ 83 | +$250 | +$ 83 |
| | 24" | N.A. | 90" | $1810 | $1810 | +$105 | +$313 | +$105 |
| | 30" | N.A. | 60" | $1291 | $1291 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 30" | N.A. | 72" | $1409 | $1409 | +$ 83 | +$250 | +$ 83 |
| | 30" | N.A. | 84" | $1733 | $1733 | +$ 98 | +$292 | +$ 98 |
| | 36" | N.A. | 72" | $1575 | $1575 | +$ 83 | +$250 | +$ 83 |
| | 36" | N.A. | 114" | $2975 | $2975 | +$133 | +$396 | +$133 |
| **Veneer—Bow Front** | | | | | | | | |
| **EEWDW** | 24" | 30" | 42" | $1107 | $1107 | +$ 49 | +$145 | +$ 49 |
| | 24" | 30" | 60" | $1341 | $1341 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 24" | 30" | 72" | $1467 | $1467 | +$ 83 | +$250 | +$ 83 |
| | 24" | 30" | 90" | $2056 | $2056 | +$105 | +$313 | +$105 |
| | 30" | 36" | 60" | $1439 | $1439 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 30" | 36" | 72" | $1623 | $1623 | +$ 83 | +$250 | +$ 83 |
| | 30" | 36" | 84" | $1964 | $1964 | +$ 98 | +$292 | +$ 98 |
| | 36" | 42" | 72" | $1781 | $1781 | +$166 | +$500 | +$166 |
| | 36" | 42" | 114" | $3297 | $3297 | +$264 | +$792 | +$264 |



**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Return Worksurfaces




▶ Need help? Product details, page 40

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:<br>– 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side<br>– 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides<br>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:<br>– 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side<br>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side<br>• One end of the return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only<br>• End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Handedness hand (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface<br>7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: Only the side meeting the main worksurface is coped on returns.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 18"—30" | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • Width 18"—120" | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| **Edge Profile, Laminate Top** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | Prices at right | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Laminate blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top** | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Wood blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Handedness** | • Left hand | No cost | Specify *with left hand.* |
| | • Right hand | No cost | Specify *with right hand.* |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

*Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Composite veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood edge | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| **Power and Data** | **Grommet** | | |
| | • No grommet | No cost | Specify *with no grommet.* |
| | • Round grommet | +$108 per grommet | Specify *with round grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | • Square grommet | +$281 per grommet | Specify *with square grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | **Scallop** | | |
| | • No scallop | No cost | Specify *with no scallop.* |
| | • With scallop | +$ 51 | Specify *with scallop.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Long grain direction | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain direction | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |

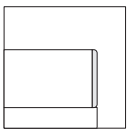
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

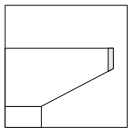
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

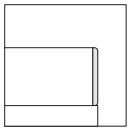
## Options

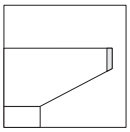
*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*

**Edge Profiles**


3 mm Plastic Square Edge


2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge


3 mm Wood Square Edge


2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

## Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

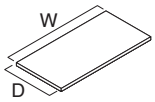
| | • Laminate Blade Edge | • 3 mm Wood Square Edge |
|---|---|---|
| **For all depths** | | |
| 18"W—36"W | +$122 | +$242 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$172 | +$288 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$202 | +$339 |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$270 | +$392 |

## Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

| | • Wood Blade Edge |
|---|---|
| **For all depths** | |
| 18"W—36"W | +$129 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$182 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$218 |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$294 |

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*




## Return Worksurfaces

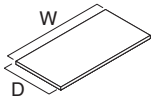
| • Style Number | • Dimensions D | W | • U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | |
| **EEWRL** | 18" | 30" | $ 350 | +$ 7 | +$ 31 |
| | 18" | 42" | $ 399 | +$11 | +$ 44 |
| | 24" | 60" | $ 578 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 24" | 72" | $ 705 | +$21 | +$ 74 |
| | 30" | 60" | $ 713 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 30" | 120" | $2286 | +$34 | +$120 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*



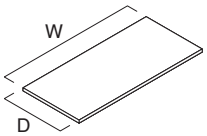

## Specification Information

## Return Worksurfaces, continued

| • Style Number | • Dimensions D | W | • U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWRW** | 18" | 30" | $ 785 | $ 785 | +$ 34 | +$105 | +$ 34 |
| | 18" | 42" | $ 891 | $ 891 | +$ 49 | +$145 | +$ 49 |
| | 24" | 60" | $1143 | $1143 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 24" | 72" | $1255 | $1255 | +$ 83 | +$250 | +$ 83 |
| | 30" | 60" | $1263 | $1263 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 30" | 120" | $2847 | $2847 | +$138 | +$416 | +$138 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Desk Return Worksurfaces




▶ Need help? Product details, page 40

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:<br>– 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side<br>– 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides<br>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:<br>– 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side<br>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side<br>• One end of the desk return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface<br>7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: Only the side meeting the main worksurface is coped on returns.*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

*Tip: Refer to page 36 for grommet understanding.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 30"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • Width 36"—72" | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| **Edge Profile, Laminate Top** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | Prices at right | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Laminate blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top** | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Wood blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Handedness** | • Left hand | No cost | Specify *with left hand.* |
| | • Right hand | No cost | Specify *with right hand.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Composite veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood edge | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| **Power and Data** | **Grommet** | | |
| | • No grommet | No cost | Specify *with no grommet.* |
| | • Round grommet | +$108 per grommet | Specify *with round grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | • Square grommet | +$281 per grommet | Specify *with square grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | **Grommet depth** | | |
| | • Overhang | No cost | Specify *with overhang.* |
| | • Rear | No cost | Specify *with rear.* |
| | **Scallop** | | |
| | • No scallop | No cost | Specify *with no scallop.* |
| | • With scallop | +$ 51 | Specify *with scallop.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

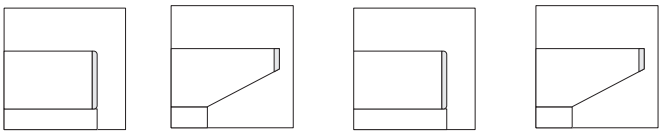
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Long grain direction | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain direction | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |

*Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.*

*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*

**Edge Profiles**



3 mm Plastic Square Edge | 2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge | 3 mm Wood Square Edge | 2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

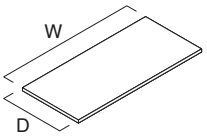
## Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

| | • Laminate Blade Edge | • 3 mm Wood Square Edge |
|---|---|---|
| **For all depths** | | |
| 36"W | +$122 | +$242 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$172 | +$288 |
| 54 1/16"W—72"W | +$202 | +$339 |

## Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

| | • Wood Blade Edge |
|---|---|
| **For all depths** | |
| 36"W | +$129 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$182 |
| 54 1/16"W—72"W | +$218 |

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*




**Specification Information**

## Desk Return Worksurfaces

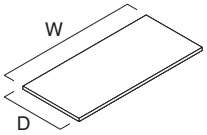
| • Style Number | • Dimensions D | W | • U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | |
| **EEWDRL** | 30" | 36" | $528 | +$ 9 | +$35 |
| | 30" | 60" | $713 | +$19 | +$60 |
| | 30" | 72" | $833 | +$21 | +$74 |
| | 36" | 48" | $739 | +$12 | +$48 |
| | 36" | 60" | $822 | +$19 | +$60 |
| | 36" | 72" | $942 | +$21 | +$74 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*



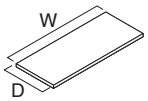

## Specification Information

## Desk Return Worksurfaces, continued

| • Style Number | • Dimensions D | W | • U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWDRW** | 30" | 36" | $ 972 | $ 972 | +$44 | +$125 | +$44 |
| | 30" | 60" | $1263 | $1263 | +$72 | +$208 | +$72 |
| | 30" | 72" | $1389 | $1389 | +$83 | +$250 | +$83 |
| | 36" | 48" | $1232 | $1232 | +$56 | +$166 | +$56 |
| | 36" | 60" | $1371 | $1371 | +$72 | +$208 | +$72 |
| | 36" | 72" | $1495 | $1495 | +$83 | +$250 | +$83 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Bridge Worksurfaces




▶ Need help? Product details, page 40

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:<br>– 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side<br>– 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides<br>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:<br>– 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side<br>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side<br>• Both ends are coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface<br>6 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 18"—30" | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • Width 30"—102" | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| **Edge Profile, Laminate Top** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | Prices at right | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Laminate blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top** | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Wood blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

*Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions.*

*Tip: The nominal width of a bridge worksurface with a blade edge is approximately 4 1/4" less than a square edge.*

*Tip: Refer to page 36 for grommet understanding.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Composite veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood edge | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| **Power and Data** | **Grommet** | | |
| | • No grommet | No cost | Specify *with no grommet.* |
| | • Round grommet | +$108 per grommet | Specify *with round grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | • Square grommet | +$281 per grommet | Specify *with square grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | **Scallop** | | |
| | • No scallop | No cost | Specify *with no scallop.* |
| | • With scallop | +$ 51 | Specify *with scallop.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Long grain direction | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain direction | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |

*Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

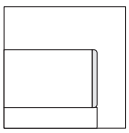
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

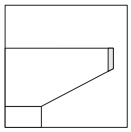
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

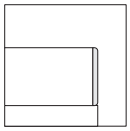
## Options

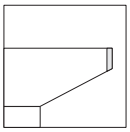
*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*

**Edge Profiles**


3 mm Plastic Square Edge


2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge


3 mm Wood Square Edge


2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

## Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

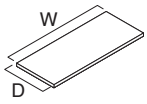
| | Laminate Blade Edge | 3 mm Wood Square Edge |
|---|---|---|
| **For all depths** | | |
| 30"W—36"W | +$154 | +$307 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$220 | +$367 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$257 | +$429 |
| 96 1/16"W—102"W | +$343 | +$499 |

## Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

| | Wood Blade Edge |
|---|---|
| **For all depths** | |
| 30"W—36"W | +$164 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$232 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$278 |
| 96 1/16"W—102"W | +$374 |

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*




## Bridge Worksurfaces

| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | |
| **EEWBL** | 18" | 30" | $ 350 | +$ 7 | +$ 31 |
| | 18" | 42" | $ 399 | +$11 | +$ 44 |
| | 24" | 42" | $ 426 | +$11 | +$ 44 |
| | 24" | 48" | $ 499 | +$12 | +$ 48 |
| | 30" | 60" | $ 713 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 30" | 102" | $1861 | +$28 | +$102 |

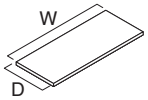
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

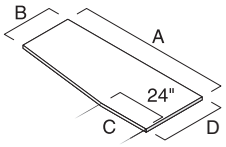



## Bridge Worksurfaces, continued

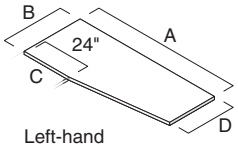
| • Style Number | • Dimensions D | W | • U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWBW** | 18" | 30" | $ 785 | $ 785 | +$ 34 | +$105 | +$ 34 |
| | 18" | 42" | $ 891 | $ 891 | +$ 49 | +$145 | +$ 49 |
| | 24" | 42" | $ 929 | $ 929 | +$ 49 | +$145 | +$ 49 |
| | 24" | 48" | $1001 | $1001 | +$ 56 | +$166 | +$ 56 |
| | 30" | 60" | $1263 | $1263 | +$ 72 | +$145 | +$ 72 |
| | 30" | 102" | $2421 | $2421 | +$118 | +$355 | +$118 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Single Tapered Worksurfaces




Right-hand




Left-hand

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 42<br>• Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:<br>– 3 mm wood square edge on user's side<br>– 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides<br>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:<br>– 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side<br>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width A (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Width C (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface<br>8 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface<br>9 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: Depth B is used to calculate depth D. Depth D with be 6" less than depth B.*

*Tip: Width A and width C are independent of each other.*

*Tip: Edge profile upcharge driven by depth B and width A.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth B 30"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth B. |
| | • Depth D, calculated | Prices at right | Depth D will be calculated. |
| | • Width A 60"—120" | Prices at right | Specify width A. |
| | • Width C 24"—30" | Prices at right | Specify width C. |
| **Edge Profile, Laminate Top** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | Prices at right | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Laminate blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top** | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Wood blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Handedness** | • Left hand | No cost | Specify *with left hand.* |
| | • Right hand | No cost | Specify *with right hand.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Composite veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood edge | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| **Power and Data** | **Grommet** | | |
| | • No grommet | No cost | Specify *with no grommet.* |
| | • Round grommet | +$108 per grommet | Specify *with round grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | • Square grommet | +$281 per grommet | Specify *with square grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | **Scallop** | | |
| | • No scallop | No cost | Specify *with no scallop.* |
| | • With scallop | +$ 51 | Specify *with scallop.* |

*Tip: Refer to page 36 for grommet understanding.*

*Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

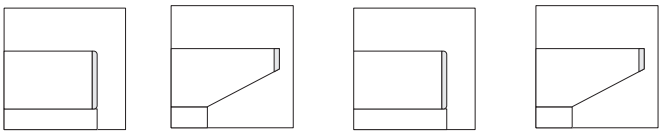
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Long grain direction | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain direction | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |

*Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.*

*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*

**Edge Profiles**



3 mm Plastic Square Edge | 2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge | 3 mm Wood Square Edge | 2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

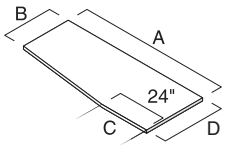
## Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

| | • Laminate Blade Edge | • 3 mm Wood Square Edge |
|---|---|---|
| **For all depths** | | |
| 60"W—96"W | +$202 | +$339 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$270 | +$392 |
| **If depth is greater than 30"** | | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$349 | +$431 |

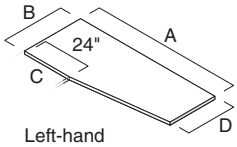
## Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

| | • Wood Blade Edge |
|---|---|
| **For all depths** | |
| 60"W—96"W | +$218 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$294 |
| **If depth is greater than 30"** | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$380 |

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*




Right-hand




Left-hand

## Specification Information

## Single Tapered Worksurfaces

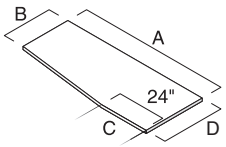
| • Style Number | • Dimensions Depth B | Depth D (Calculated) | Width A | Width C | • U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSTL** | 30" | 24" | 60" | 24" | $ 802 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 30" | 24" | 72" | 24" | $ 955 | +$21 | +$ 74 |
| | 30" | 24" | 90" | 24" | $1464 | +$25 | +$ 88 |
| | 36" | 30" | 66" | 30" | $1002 | +$20 | +$ 65 |
| | 36" | 30" | 90" | 30" | $1569 | +$25 | +$ 88 |
| | 36" | 30" | 120" | 30" | $2456 | +$34 | +$120 |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

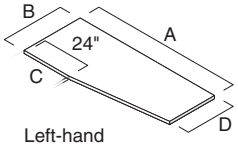
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*




Right-hand



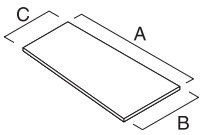

Left-hand

## Single Tapered Worksurfaces, continued

| • Style Number | • Dimensions Depth B | Depth D (Calculated) | Width A | Width C | • U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSTW** | 30" | 24" | 60" | 24" | $1419 | $1419 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 30" | 24" | 72" | 24" | $1569 | $1569 | +$ 83 | +$250 | +$ 83 |
| | 30" | 24" | 90" | 24" | $1994 | $1994 | +$105 | +$313 | +$105 |
| | 36" | 30" | 66" | 30" | $1621 | $1621 | +$ 77 | +$228 | +$ 77 |
| | 36" | 30" | 90" | 30" | $2108 | $2108 | +$105 | +$313 | +$105 |
| | 36" | 30" | 120" | 30" | $3032 | $3032 | +$138 | +$416 | +$138 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces




▶Need help?
Product details, page 42

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:<br>– 3 mm wood square edge on user's side<br>– 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides<br>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:<br>– 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side<br>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side<br>• One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width A (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Handedness for worksurface, left hand or right hand (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface<br>7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: Depth B is used to calculate depth C. Depth C with be 6" less than depth B.*

*Tip: Edge profile upcharge driven by depth B and width A.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth B 30"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth B. |
| | • Depth C, calculated | Prices at right | Depth C will be calculated. |
| | • Width A 36"—90" | Prices at right | Specify width A. |
| **Edge Profile, Laminate Top** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | Prices at right | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Laminate blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top** | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Wood blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Handedness** | • Left hand | No cost | Specify *with left hand.* |
| | • Right hand | No cost | Specify *with right hand.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Composite veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood edge | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| **Power and Data** | **Grommet** | | |
| | • No grommet | No cost | Specify *with no grommet.* |
| | • Round grommet | +$108 per grommet | Specify *with round grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | • Square grommet | +$281 per grommet | Specify *with square grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | **Scallop** | | |
| | • No scallop | No cost | Specify *with no scallop.* |
| | • With scallop | +$ 51 | Specify *with scallop.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Long grain direction | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain direction | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |

*Tip: Refer to page 36 for grommet understanding.*

*Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.*

*Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.*

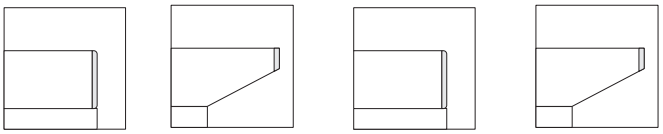
▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

## Options

*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*

**Edge Profiles**



3 mm Plastic Square Edge | 2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge | 3 mm Wood Square Edge | 2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

## Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

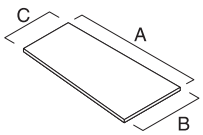
| | Laminate Blade Edge | 3 mm Wood Square Edge |
|---|---|---|
| **For all depths** | | |
| 36"W | +$122 | +$242 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$172 | +$288 |
| 54 1/16"W—90"W | +$202 | +$339 |

## Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

| | Wood Blade Edge |
|---|---|
| **For all depths** | |
| 36"W | +$129 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$182 |
| 54 1/16"W—90"W | +$218 |

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*




## Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

| Style Number | Dimensions Depth B | Depth C (Calculated) | Width A | U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | |
| **EEWSTRL** | 30" | 24" | 36" | $ 616 | +$ 9 | +$35 |
| | 30" | 24" | 60" | $ 843 | +$19 | +$60 |
| | 30" | 24" | 90" | $1535 | +$25 | +$88 |
| | 36" | 30" | 42" | $ 775 | +$11 | +$44 |
| | 36" | 30" | 66" | $1052 | +$20 | +$65 |
| | 36" | 30" | 90" | $1647 | +$25 | +$88 |

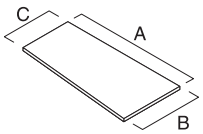
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

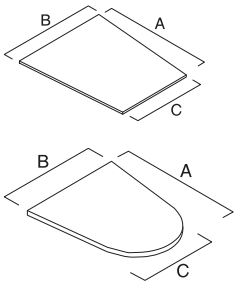



## Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces, continued

| • Style Number | • Dimensions Depth B | Depth C (Calculated) | Width A | • U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSTRW** | 30" | 24" | 36" | $1126 | $1126 | +$ 44 | +$125 | +$ 44 |
| | 30" | 24" | 60" | $1491 | $1491 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 30" | 24" | 90" | $2095 | $2095 | +$105 | +$313 | +$105 |
| | 36" | 30" | 42" | $1353 | $1353 | +$ 49 | +$145 | +$ 49 |
| | 36" | 30" | 66" | $1701 | $1701 | +$ 77 | +$228 | +$ 77 |
| | 36" | 30" | 90" | $2215 | $2215 | +$105 | +$313 | +$105 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces




▶ Need help? Product details, page 42

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:<br>– 3 mm wood square edge on user's side<br>– 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides<br>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:<br>– 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side<br>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side<br>• One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width A (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 End shape (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface<br>7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: Depth B is used to calculate depth C. Depth C with be 6" less than depth B.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth B 30"—42" | Prices at right | Specify depth B. |
| | • Depth C, calculated | Prices at right | Depth C will be calculated. |
| | • Width A 36"—90" | Prices at right | Specify width A. |
| **Edge Profile, Laminate Top** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | Prices at right | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Laminate blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top** | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Wood blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **End Shape** | • Round | Prices at right | Specify *with round.* |
| | • Straight | Prices at right | Specify *with straight.* |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Composite veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood edge | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| **Power and Data** | **Grommet** | | |
| | • No grommet | No cost | Specify *with no grommet.* |
| | • Round grommet | +$108 per grommet | Specify *with round grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | • Square grommet | +$281 per grommet | Specify *with square grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Long grain direction | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain direction | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |

*Tip: Refer to page 36 for grommet understanding.*

*Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.*

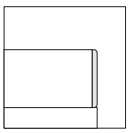
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

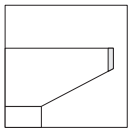
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

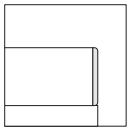
## Options

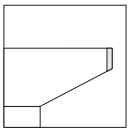
*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*

**Edge Profiles**


3 mm Plastic
Square Edge


2 1/8" Laminate
Blade Edge


3 mm Wood
Square Edge


2 1/8" Wood
Blade Edge

## Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

| | Laminate Blade Edge | 3 mm Wood Square Edge |
|---|---|---|
| **Straight End Shape** | | |
| **For all depths** | | |
| 36"W | +$214 | +$423 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$303 | +$505 |
| 54 1/16"W—90"W | +$352 | +$592 |
| **Round End Shape** | | |
| **For all depths** | | |
| 36"W | +$257 | +$514 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$320 | +$578 |
| 54 1/16"W—90"W | +$386 | +$644 |

## Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

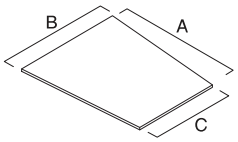
| | Wood Blade Edge |
|---|---|
| **Straight End Shape** | |
| **For all depths** | |
| 36"W | +$226 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$318 |
| 54 1/16"W—90"W | +$380 |
| **Round End Shape** | |
| **For all depths** | |
| 36"W | +$470 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$533 |
| 54 1/16"W—90"W | +$597 |

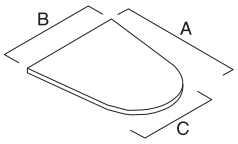
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, on previous page**

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*




## Specification Information

## Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

| • Style Number | • Dimensions Depth B | Depth C (Calculated) | Width A | • U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate—Straight End Shape** | | | | | | |
| **EEWDTRL** | 30" | 24" | 36" | $ 677 | +$ 9 | +$ 35 |
| | 30" | 24" | 54" | $ 861 | +$17 | +$ 55 |
| | 36" | 30" | 48" | $ 948 | +$12 | +$ 48 |
| | 36" | 30" | 60" | $1068 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 42" | 36" | 72" | $1343 | +$41 | +$144 |
| | 42" | 36" | 90" | $1921 | +$52 | +$181 |
| **Laminate—Round End Shape** | | | | | | |
| **EEWDTRL** | 30" | 24" | 36" | $ 780 | +$ 9 | +$ 35 |
| | 30" | 24" | 54" | $ 972 | +$17 | +$ 55 |
| | 36" | 30" | 48" | $1064 | +$12 | +$ 48 |
| | 36" | 30" | 60" | $1184 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 42" | 36" | 72" | $1470 | +$41 | +$144 |
| | 42" | 36" | 90" | $2068 | +$52 | +$181 |

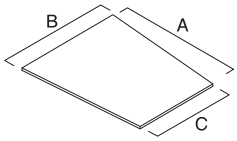
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

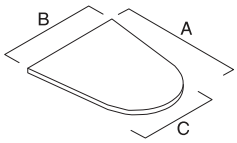
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*



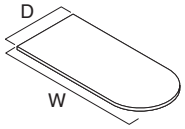

# Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces, continued

| • Style Number | • Dimensions Depth B | Depth C (Calculated) | Width A | • U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer—Straight End Shape** | | | | | | | | |
| **EEWDTRW** | 30" | 24" | 36" | $1239 | $1239 | +$ 44 | +$125 | +$ 44 |
| | 30" | 24" | 54" | $1497 | $1497 | +$ 61 | +$187 | +$ 61 |
| | 36" | 30" | 48" | $1584 | $1584 | +$ 56 | +$166 | +$ 56 |
| | 36" | 30" | 60" | $1781 | $1781 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 42" | 36" | 72" | $2117 | $2117 | +$166 | +$500 | +$166 |
| | 42" | 36" | 90" | $2581 | $2581 | +$208 | +$623 | +$208 |
| **Veneer—Round End Shape** | | | | | | | | |
| **EEWDTRW** | 30" | 24" | 36" | $1282 | $1282 | +$ 44 | +$125 | +$ 44 |
| | 30" | 24" | 54" | $1550 | $1550 | +$ 61 | +$187 | +$ 61 |
| | 36" | 30" | 48" | $1640 | $1640 | +$ 56 | +$166 | +$ 56 |
| | 36" | 30" | 60" | $1843 | $1843 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 42" | 36" | 72" | $2191 | $2191 | +$166 | +$500 | +$166 |
| | 42" | 36" | 90" | $2673 | $2673 | +$208 | +$623 | +$208 |



**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Bullet Worksurfaces




▶ Need help? Product details, page 42

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:<br>– 3 mm wood square edge on three sides<br>– 0.5 mm veneer edge on other side (unless coped)<br>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:<br>– 3 mm plastic square edge on three sides<br>– 1 mm plastic edge on other side, plastic default to match user's side<br>• Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge<br>• Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Application (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface<br>7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: Run-Off is not available when width is greater than 90"W.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 18"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • Width 30"—120" | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| **Edge Profile, Laminate Top** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | Prices at right | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Laminate blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top** | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Wood blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Application** | • Freestanding | Prices at right | Specify *with freestanding.* |
| | • Run-Off | Prices at right | Specify *with run-off.* |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

*Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.*

*Tip: Refer to page 36 for grommet understanding.*

*Tip: Grommets are not allowed on depths 24" and lower.*

*Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Composite veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood edge | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| **Power and Data** | **Grommet** | | |
| | • No grommet | No cost | Specify *with no grommet.* |
| | • Round grommet | +$108 per grommet | Specify *with round grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | • Square grommet | +$281 per grommet | Specify *with square grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Long grain direction | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain direction | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

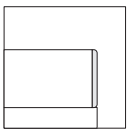
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

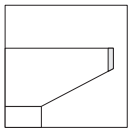
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

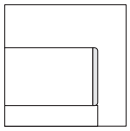
## Options

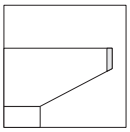
*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*

**Edge Profiles**


3 mm Plastic Square Edge


2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge


3 mm Wood Square Edge


2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

## Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

| | Laminate Blade Edge | 3 mm Wood Square Edge |
|---|---|---|
| **For all depths** | | |
| 30"W—36"W | +$257 | +$514 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$320 | +$578 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$386 | +$644 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$450 | +$706 |
| **If depth is greater than 30"** | | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$514 | +$771 |

## Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

| | Wood Blade Edge |
|---|---|
| **For all depths** | |
| 30"W—36"W | +$470 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$533 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$597 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$661 |
| **If depth is greater than 30"** | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$727 |

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

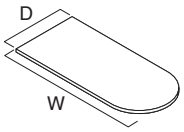


**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, on previous page**

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*




| • Style Number | • Dimensions D | W | • U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bullet Worksurfaces** | | | | | |
| **Laminate—Freestanding Application** | | | | | |
| **EEWBUL** | 18" | 30" | $ 585 | +$ 7 | +$ 31 |
| | 18" | 42" | $ 665 | +$11 | +$ 44 |
| | 24" | 48" | $ 762 | +$12 | +$ 48 |
| | 24" | 54" | $ 803 | +$17 | +$ 55 |
| | 30" | 60" | $1077 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 30" | 72" | $1264 | +$21 | +$ 74 |
| | 36" | 78" | $1415 | +$23 | +$ 78 |
| | 36" | 120" | $2819 | +$34 | +$120 |
| **Laminate—Run-Off Application** | | | | | |
| **EEWBUL** | 18" | 30" | $ 605 | +$ 7 | +$ 31 |
| | 18" | 60" | $ 834 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 24" | 66" | $ 955 | +$20 | +$ 65 |
| | 24" | 84" | $1389 | +$24 | +$ 84 |
| | 30" | 60" | $1116 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 30" | 72" | $1305 | +$21 | +$ 74 |
| | 36" | 42" | $ 889 | +$11 | +$ 44 |
| | 36" | 90" | $1921 | +$25 | +$ 88 |

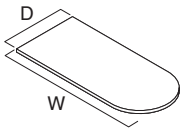
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

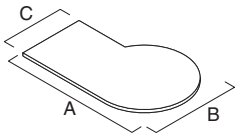



# Bullet Worksurfaces, continued

| • Style Number | • Dimensions D | W | • U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer—Freestanding Application** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWBUW** | 18" | 30" | $1173 | $1173 | +$ 34 | +$105 | +$ 34 |
| | 18" | 42" | $1331 | $1331 | +$ 49 | +$145 | +$ 49 |
| | 24" | 48" | $1524 | $1524 | +$ 56 | +$166 | +$ 56 |
| | 24" | 54" | $1606 | $1606 | +$ 61 | +$187 | +$ 61 |
| | 30" | 60" | $1839 | $1839 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 30" | 72" | $2090 | $2090 | +$ 83 | +$250 | +$ 83 |
| | 36" | 78" | $2246 | $2246 | +$ 88 | +$273 | +$ 88 |
| | 36" | 120" | $3438 | $3438 | +$138 | +$416 | +$138 |
| **Veneer—Run-Off Application** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWBUW** | 18" | 30" | $1209 | $1209 | +$ 34 | +$105 | +$ 34 |
| | 18" | 60" | $1670 | $1670 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 24" | 66" | $1836 | $1836 | +$ 77 | +$228 | +$ 77 |
| | 24" | 84" | $2239 | $2239 | +$ 98 | +$292 | +$ 98 |
| | 30" | 60" | $1905 | $1905 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 30" | 72" | $2153 | $2153 | +$ 83 | +$250 | +$ 83 |
| | 36" | 42" | $1679 | $1679 | +$ 49 | +$145 | +$ 49 |
| | 36" | 90" | $2867 | $2867 | +$105 | +$313 | +$105 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# P-Top Worksurfaces



Right-hand Unit

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 42<br>• Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:<br>– 3 mm wood square edge on three sides<br>– 0.5 mm veneer edge on other side (unless coped)<br>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:<br>– 3 mm plastic square edge on three sides<br>– 1 mm plastic edge on other side, plastic default to match user's side<br>• Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge<br>• Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Depth C (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Width A (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Application (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)<br>8 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface<br>9 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface<br>10 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: The difference between depth B and depth C must be at least 6" and at most 12".*

*Tip: Run-Off is not available when width is greater than 90"W.*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

*Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth B 30"—48" | Prices at right | Specify depth B. |
| | • Depth C 24"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth C. |
| | • Width A 54"—96" | Prices at right | Specify width A. |
| **Edge Profile, Laminate Top** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | Prices at right | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Laminate blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top** | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Wood blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Application** | • Freestanding | Prices at right | Specify *with freestanding.* |
| | • Run-Off | Prices at right | Specify *with run-off.* |
| **Handedness** | • Left hand | No cost | Specify *with left hand.* |
| | • Right hand | No cost | Specify *with right hand.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Composite veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood edge | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |

▶**Options, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

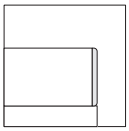
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Power and Data** | **Grommet** | | |
| | • No grommet | No cost | Specify *with no grommet.* |
| | • Round grommet | +$108 per grommet | Specify *with round grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | • Square grommet | +$281 per grommet | Specify *with square grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Long grain direction | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain direction | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |
| **Edge Profiles** | | | |

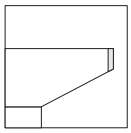
*Tip: Refer to page 36 for grommet understanding.*

*Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.*

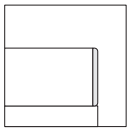
*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*



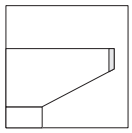
3 mm Plastic Square Edge



2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge



3 mm Wood Square Edge



2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

## Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

| | • Laminate Blade Edge | • 3 mm Wood Square Edge |
|---|---|---|
| **For all depths** | | |
| 54"W | +$320 | +$578 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$386 | +$644 |

## Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

| | • Wood Blade Edge |
|---|---|
| **For all depths** | |
| 54"W | +$533 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$597 |

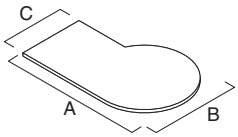
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, on previous page**

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*




Right-hand Unit

# P-Top Worksurfaces

| • Style Number | • Dimensions Depth B | Depth C | Width A | • U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate—Freestanding Application** | | | | | | |
| **EEWPL** | 30" | 24" | 54" | $ 877 | +$17 | +$ 55 |
| | 30" | 24" | 60" | $ 970 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 36" | 24" | 72" | $1300 | +$21 | +$ 74 |
| | 42" | 30" | 66" | $1330 | +$36 | +$133 |
| | 42" | 30" | 90" | $1989 | +$52 | +$181 |
| | 48" | 36" | 72" | $1588 | +$41 | +$144 |
| **Laminate—Run-Off Application** | | | | | | |
| **EEWPL** | 30" | 24" | 54" | $ 947 | +$17 | +$ 55 |
| | 36" | 30" | 54" | $1054 | +$17 | +$ 55 |
| | 36" | 30" | 60" | $1147 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 42" | 36" | 72" | $1501 | +$41 | +$144 |
| | 42" | 36" | 90" | $2057 | +$52 | +$181 |

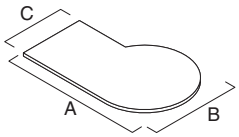
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*



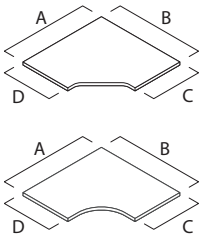

Right-hand Unit

# P-Top Worksurfaces, continued

| • Style Number | • Dimensions Depth B | Depth C | Width A | • U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer—Freestanding Application** | | | | | | | | |
| **EEWPW** | 30" | 24" | 54" | $1894 | $1894 | +$ 61 | +$187 | +$ 61 |
| | 30" | 24" | 60" | $1986 | $1986 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 36" | 24" | 72" | $2317 | $2317 | +$ 83 | +$250 | +$ 83 |
| | 36" | 24" | 84" | $2656 | $2656 | +$ 98 | +$292 | +$ 98 |
| | 42" | 30" | 66" | $2346 | $2346 | +$154 | +$459 | +$154 |
| | 42" | 30" | 90" | $3005 | $3005 | +$208 | +$625 | +$208 |
| | 48" | 36" | 72" | $2603 | $2603 | +$166 | +$500 | +$166 |
| **Veneer—Run-Off Application** | | | | | | | | |
| **EEWPW** | 30" | 24" | 54" | $1964 | $1964 | +$ 61 | +$187 | +$ 61 |
| | 30" | 24" | 60" | $2057 | $2057 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 36" | 24" | 72" | $2384 | $2384 | +$ 83 | +$250 | +$ 83 |
| | 36" | 24" | 84" | $2725 | $2725 | +$ 98 | +$292 | +$ 98 |
| | 42" | 30" | 66" | $2417 | $2417 | +$154 | +$459 | +$154 |
| | 42" | 30" | 72" | $2518 | $2518 | +$166 | +$500 | +$166 |
| | 48" | 36" | 72" | $2669 | $2669 | +$166 | +$500 | +$166 |
| | 48" | 36" | 90" | $3225 | $3225 | +$208 | +$625 | +$208 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Corner Worksurfaces




| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 44 | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth C (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Depth D (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Width A (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Front type (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface<br>8 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate (see below under Required Selections)<br>9 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |
| • Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• 45° grain direction<br>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:<br>– 3 mm wood square edge on user's side<br>– 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides<br>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:<br>– 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side<br>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side | |

*Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: Width B is calculated and will always match width A.*

*Tip: Width A must be at least 12" greater than depth C. Width B must be at least 12" greater than depth C.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth C 18"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth C. |
| | • Depth D 18"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth D. |
| | • Width B, calculated | Prices at right | Width B will be calculated. |
| | • Width A 36"—48" | Prices at right | Specify width A. |
| **Edge Profile, Laminate Top** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | Prices at right | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Laminate blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top** | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Wood blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Front Type** | • Straight | Prices at right | Specify *with straight.* |
| | • Curved | Prices at right | Specify *with curved.* |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

*Tip: Refer to page 36 for grommet understanding.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Composite veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood edge | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| **Power and Data** | **Grommet** | | |
| | • No grommet | No cost | Specify *with no grommet.* |
| | • Round grommet | +$108 per grommet | Specify *with round grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | • Square grommet | +$281 per grommet | Specify *with square grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | **Scallop** | | |
| | • No scallop | No cost | Specify *with no scallop.* |
| | • With scallop | +$ 51 | Specify *with scallop.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

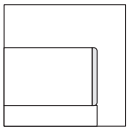
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

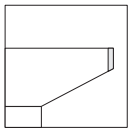
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

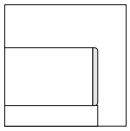
## Options

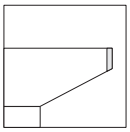
*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*

**Edge Profiles**


3 mm Plastic Square Edge


2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge


3 mm Wood Square Edge


2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

## Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

| | Laminate Blade Edge | 3 mm Wood Square Edge |
|---|---|---|
| **Straight Front** | | |
| **For all depths** | | |
| 36"W | +$198 | +$392 |
| 36 1/16"W—48"W | +$280 | +$470 |
| **Curved Front** | | |
| **For all depths** | | |
| 36"W | +$193 | +$450 |
| 36 1/16"W—48"W | +$257 | +$514 |

## Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

| | Wood Blade Edge |
|---|---|
| **Straight Front** | |
| **For all depths** | |
| 36"W | +$208 |
| 36 1/16"W—48"W | +$296 |
| **Curved Front** | |
| **For all depths** | |
| 36"W | +$277 |
| 36 1/16"W—48"W | +$341 |

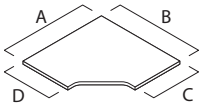
▶**Specification Information, on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, on previous page**

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*




*Tip: Width A and width B will always match. Depth C and depth D are independent of each other.*

## Specification Information

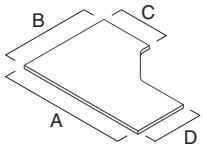
## Corner Worksurfaces

| Style Number | Dimensions Depth C | Depth D | Width A | Width B (Calculated) | U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate—Straight and Curved Front** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWCOL** | 18" | 18" | 36" | 36" | $ 728 | +$ 9 | +$35 |
| | 18" | 18" | 42" | 42" | $ 850 | +$11 | +$44 |
| | 24" | 24" | 36" | 36" | $ 829 | +$ 9 | +$35 |
| | 24" | 24" | 42" | 42" | $ 953 | +$11 | +$44 |
| | 30" | 30" | 42" | 42" | $1075 | +$11 | +$44 |
| | 30" | 30" | 48" | 48" | $1234 | +$12 | +$48 |
| | 36" | 36" | 48" | 48" | $1371 | +$12 | +$48 |

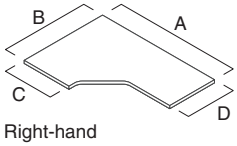
| Style Number | Dimensions Depth C | Depth D | Width A | Width B (Calculated) | U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer—Straight and Curved Front** | | | | | | | | | |
| **EEWCOW** | 18" | 18" | 36" | 36" | $1215 | $1215 | +$44 | +$125 | +$44 |
| | 18" | 18" | 42" | 42" | $1339 | $1339 | +$49 | +$145 | +$49 |
| | 24" | 24" | 36" | 36" | $1319 | $1319 | +$44 | +$125 | +$44 |
| | 24" | 24" | 42" | 42" | $1442 | $1442 | +$49 | +$145 | +$49 |
| | 30" | 30" | 42" | 42" | $1566 | $1566 | +$49 | +$145 | +$49 |
| | 30" | 30" | 48" | 48" | $1725 | $1725 | +$56 | +$166 | +$56 |
| | 36" | 36" | 48" | 48" | $1865 | $1865 | +$56 | +$166 | +$56 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Extended Corner Worksurfaces



Left-hand



Right-hand

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 44 | • Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:<br>– 3 mm wood square edge on user's side<br>– 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides<br>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:<br>– 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side<br>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth C (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Depth D (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Width A (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Width B (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Front type (see below under Required Selections)<br>8 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)<br>9 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface<br>10 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface<br>11 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: Width A must be at least 12" greater than depth C. Width B must be at least 12" greater than depth C.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth C 18"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth C. |
| | • Depth D 18"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth D. |
| | • Width A 36"—120" | Prices at right | Specify width A. |
| | • Width B 36"—48" | Prices at right | Specify width B. |
| **Edge Profile, Laminate Top** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | Prices at right | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Laminate blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top** | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Wood blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Front Type** | • Straight | Prices at right | Specify *with straight.* |
| | • Curved | Prices at right | Specify *with curved.* |
| **Handedness** | • Left hand | No cost | Specify *with left hand.* |
| | • Right hand | No cost | Specify *with right hand.* |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

*Tip: Refer to page 36 for grommet understanding.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Composite veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood edge | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| **Power and Data** | **Grommet** | | |
| | • No grommet | No cost | Specify *with no grommet.* |
| | • Round grommet | +$108 per grommet | Specify *with round grommet* and specify location and color number. |
| | • Square grommet | +$281 per grommet | Specify *with square grommet* and specify location and color number. |

▶**Options, continued on next page**

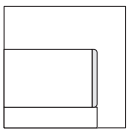
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

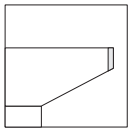
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Power and Data, continued** | **Scallop** | | |
| | • No scallop | No cost | Specify *with no scallop.* |
| | • With scallop | +$51 | Specify *with scallop.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Long grain direction | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain direction | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |
| **Edge Profiles** | | | |

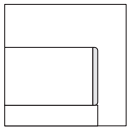
*Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.*

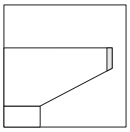
*Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.*

*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*


3 mm Plastic Square Edge


2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge


3 mm Wood Square Edge


2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

## Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

| | • Laminate Blade Edge | • 3 mm Wood Square Edge |
|---|---|---|
| **Straight Front** | | |
| **For all depths** | | |
| 36"W | +$198 | +$393 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$280 | +$470 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$329 | +$548 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$438 | +$634 |
| **If depth is greater than 30"** | | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$569 | +$701 |
| **Curved Front** | | |
| **For all depths** | | |
| 36"W | +$193 | +$450 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$257 | +$514 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$320 | +$578 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$386 | +$644 |
| **If depth is greater than 30"** | | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$450 | +$706 |

## Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

| | • Wood Blade Edge |
|---|---|
| **Straight Front** | |
| **For all depths** | |
| 36"W | +$208 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$296 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$352 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$477 |
| **If depth is greater than 30"** | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$619 |
| **Curved Front** | |
| **For all depths** | |
| 36"W | +$277 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$341 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$403 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$470 |
| **If depth is greater than 30"** | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$533 |

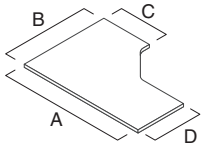
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

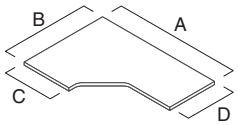
▶Options, on previous page

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*




Left-hand




Right-hand

# Extended Corner Worksurfaces

### Laminate—Straight and Curved Front

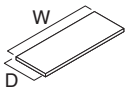
| Style Number | Dimensions Depth C | Depth D | Width A | Width B | U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EEWXCL | 18" | 18" | 54" | 36" | $ 827 | +$17 | +$ 55 |
| | 18" | 18" | 60" | 36" | $ 945 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 24" | 24" | 60" | 42" | $1077 | +$34 | +$120 |
| | 24" | 24" | 72" | 42" | $1270 | +$41 | +$144 |
| | 30" | 30" | 66" | 42" | $1174 | +$36 | +$133 |
| | 30" | 30" | 90" | 48" | $2195 | +$52 | +$181 |
| | 36" | 36" | 96" | 48" | $2442 | +$55 | +$193 |
| | 36" | 36" | 120" | 48" | $3287 | +$69 | +$240 |

### Veneer—Straight and Curved Front

| Style Number | Dimensions Depth C | Depth D | Width A | Width B (Calculated) | U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EEWXCW | 18" | 18" | 54" | 36" | $1518 | $1518 | +$ 61 | +$187 | +$ 61 |
| | 18" | 18" | 60" | 36" | $1635 | $1635 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 24" | 24" | 60" | 42" | $1766 | $1766 | +$138 | +$416 | +$138 |
| | 24" | 24" | 72" | 42" | $1996 | $1996 | +$166 | +$500 | +$166 |
| | 30" | 30" | 66" | 42" | $1865 | $1865 | +$154 | +$459 | +$154 |
| | 30" | 30" | 90" | 48" | $2922 | $2922 | +$208 | +$625 | +$208 |
| | 36" | 36" | 96" | 48" | $3169 | $3169 | +$222 | +$667 | +$222 |
| | 36" | 36" | 120" | 48" | $4016 | $4016 | +$278 | +$833 | +$278 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Transaction Worksurfaces




| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 46 | • Worksurface: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Wood worksurface with wood edge:<br>– 3 mm wood square edge on user and visitor's side<br>– 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides<br>• Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:<br>– 3 mm plastic square edge on user and visitor's side<br>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only<br>• Top caps for use with Answer: paint or wood, if selected | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface<br>6 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate worksurface<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: Depth for use with Montage panels is limited to 13"–16"D.*

*Tip: Maximum width for transaction tops with Montage is 60"W.*

*Tip: The width of the Answer transaction worksurface in a panel run application should be specified to equal the width of the corresponding panel.*

*Tip: The width of the Answer transaction worksurface in a change-of-height application with slim trim top caps should be specified as the plan width of the corresponding panel.*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

*Tip: The width of the Answer transaction worksurface in a change-of-height application with cable routing should be specified as the plan width of the corresponding panel.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 12"—16" | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • Width 18"—120" | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| **Edge Profile, Laminate Top** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | Prices at right | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Laminate blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top** | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Wood blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Composite veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood edge | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| **Panel Application for Use with Answer** | • Change-of-height, slim | No cost | Specify *with change-of-height, slim.* |
| | • Change-of-height, cable-routing | No cost | Specify *with change-of-height, cable-routing.* |
| | • Panel run | No cost | Specify *with panel run.* |
| **Top Cap for Use with Answer** | **Painted** | | |
| | • Square top cap | +$ 96 | Specify *with square top cap* and specify paint color number. |
| | • Oval top cap | +$ 96 | Specify *with oval top cap* and specify paint color number. |
| | **Wood** | | |
| | • Square top cap | +$193 | Specify *with square top cap* and specify wood color number. |
| | • Oval top cap | +$193 | Specify *with oval top cap* and specify wood color number. |

▶**Options, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

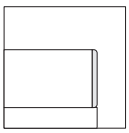
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

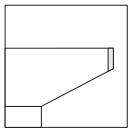
## Options

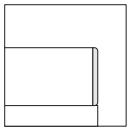
*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*

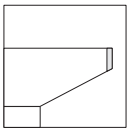
*Tip: Maximum width for transaction tops with Montage is 60"W.*

**Edge Profiles**


3 mm Plastic Square Edge


2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge


3 mm Wood Square Edge


2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

## Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

| | Laminate Blade Edge | 3 mm Wood Square Edge |
|---|---|---|
| **For all depths** | | |
| 18"W—36"W | +$154 | +$307 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$220 | +$367 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$257 | +$429 |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$343 | +$499 |

## Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

| | Wood Blade Edge |
|---|---|
| **For all depths** | |
| 18"W—36"W | +$164 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$232 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$278 |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$374 |

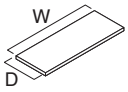
▶**Specification Information, on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, on previous page**

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*




## Specification Information

## Transaction Worksurfaces

| Style Number | Dimensions D | Dimensions W | U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate—For Use with Answer** | | | | | |
| **EEWTRL** | 15" | 18" | $ 472 | +$ 4 | +$ 20 |
| | 15" | 36" | $ 540 | +$ 9 | +$ 35 |
| | 15" | 60" | $ 713 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 15" | 72" | $ 843 | +$21 | +$ 74 |
| | 15" | 120" | $1984 | +$34 | +$120 |
| **Laminate—For Use with Montage** | | | | | |
| **EEWTRML** | 15" | 18" | $ 472 | +$ 4 | +$ 20 |
| | 15" | 36" | $ 540 | +$ 9 | +$ 35 |
| | 15" | 60" | $ 713 | +$19 | +$ 60 |

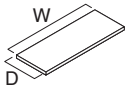
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

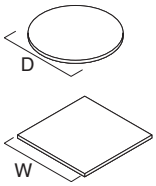



# Transaction Worksurfaces, continued

| • Style Number | • Dimensions D | W | • U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer—For Use with Answer** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWTRW** | 15" | 18" | $ 804 | $ 804 | +$ 22 | +$ 61 | +$ 22 |
| | 15" | 36" | $ 871 | $ 871 | +$ 44 | +$125 | +$ 44 |
| | 15" | 60" | $1043 | $1043 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 15" | 72" | $1171 | $1171 | +$ 83 | +$250 | +$ 83 |
| | 15" | 120" | $2313 | $2313 | +$138 | +$416 | +$138 |
| **Veneer—For Use with Montage** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWTRMW** | 15" | 18" | $ 804 | $ 804 | +$ 22 | +$ 61 | +$ 22 |
| | 15" | 36" | $ 871 | $ 871 | +$ 44 | +$125 | +$ 44 |
| | 15" | 60" | $1043 | $1043 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Personal Table Tops




| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 48 | 1 Style number<br>2 Diameter, if round top is selected (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width, if square top is selected (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for top<br>6 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate top<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |
| • Top: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Wood top with wood edge:<br>– 3 mm wood square edge on all sides<br>• Laminate top with plastic edge:<br>– 3 mm plastic square edge on all sides | |

*Tip: Diameter and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.*

| Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | | |
| • Diameter 24"—60" | Prices at right | Specify diameter. |
| • Width 24"—60" | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| **Edge Profile, Laminate Top** | | |
| • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| • 3 mm wood square edge | Prices at right | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| • Laminate blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top** | | |
| • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| • Wood blade edge | Prices at right | Specify *with blade edge.* |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| **Composite veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| **Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| • Wood group 3 on wood edge | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| **Power and Data** | | |
| **Grommet** | | |
| • No grommet | No cost | Specify *with no grommet.* |
| • Round grommet | +$111 per grommet | Specify *with round grommet* and specify location and color number. |

*Tip: Grommet will always be located in the center of the table top.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

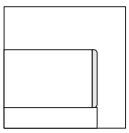
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

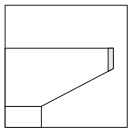
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

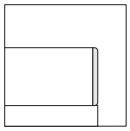
## Options

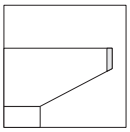
*Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.*

**Edge Profiles**


3 mm Plastic Square Edge


2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge


3 mm Wood Square Edge


2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

## Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

| | Laminate Blade Edge | 3 mm Wood Square Edge |
|---|---|---|
| **Round Personal Tops** | | |
| 24"Dia—36"Dia | +$308 | +$584 |
| 36 1/16"Dia—54"Dia | +$377 | +$652 |
| 54 1/16"Dia—60"Dia | +$446 | +$719 |
| **Square Personal Tops** | | |
| 24"W—36"W | +$259 | +$514 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$367 | +$616 |
| 54 1/16"W—60"W | +$433 | +$720 |

## Wood Veneer Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharge

| | Wood Blade Edge |
|---|---|
| **Round Personal Tops** | |
| 24"Dia—36"Dia | +$568 |
| 36 1/16"Dia—54"Dia | +$639 |
| 54 1/16"Dia—60"Dia | +$705 |
| **Square Personal Tops** | |
| 24"W—36"W | +$275 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$388 |
| 54 1/16"W—60"W | +$463 |

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, on previous page**

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

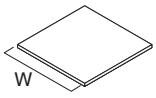
## Specification Information

| • Style Number | • Dimensions D | W | • U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## Personal Table Tops

**Laminate—Round**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EEWRTL** | 24" | N.A | $ 596 | +$ 5 | +$ 25 |
| | 30" | N.A | $ 850 | +$ 7 | +$ 32 |
| | 36" | N.A | $1085 | +$ 9 | +$ 36 |
| | 48" | N.A | $1844 | +$28 | +$101 |
| | 60" | N.A | $2802 | +$35 | +$125 |




**Laminate—Square**

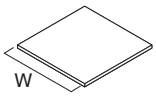
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EEWSQTL** | N.A | 24" | $ 479 | +$ 5 | +$ 25 |
| | N.A | 30" | $ 679 | +$ 7 | +$ 32 |
| | N.A | 36" | $ 869 | +$ 9 | +$ 36 |
| | N.A | 48" | $1475 | +$28 | +$101 |
| | N.A | 60" | $2241 | +$35 | +$125 |

| • Style Number | • Dimensions D | W | • U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## Personal Table Tops, continued

**Veneer—Round**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EEWRTW** | 24" | N.A. | $1330 | $1330 | +$ 28 | +$ 86 | +$ 28 |
| | 30" | N.A. | $1590 | $1590 | +$ 35 | +$108 | +$ 35 |
| | 36" | N.A. | $1819 | $1819 | +$ 45 | +$130 | +$ 45 |
| | 48" | N.A. | $2583 | $2583 | +$114 | +$344 | +$114 |
| | 60" | N.A. | $3364 | $3364 | +$144 | +$433 | +$144 |

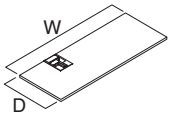



**Veneer—Square**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EEWSQTW** | N.A. | 24" | $1064 | $1064 | +$ 28 | +$ 86 | +$ 28 |
| | N.A. | 30" | $1273 | $1273 | +$ 35 | +$108 | +$ 35 |
| | N.A. | 36" | $1457 | $1457 | +$ 45 | +$130 | +$ 45 |
| | N.A. | 48" | $2067 | $2067 | +$114 | +$344 | +$114 |
| | N.A. | 60" | $2691 | $2691 | +$144 | +$433 | +$144 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Application




| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 50<br>• Top wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Wood top with wood edge:<br>– 3 mm solid wood square edge on user's side<br>– 0.5 mm veneer edge on other sides<br>• Laminate top with plastic edge:<br>– 3 mm plastic square edge on user's side<br>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Application (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for top<br>7 Wood or plastic edge color number for wood or laminate top<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width are specifiable in 1/16" increments.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 18"—24" | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • Width 24"—120" | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| **Edge Profile, Laminate Top** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | Prices at right | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| **Edge Profile, Wood Veneer Top** | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| **Application** | • Ology left | No cost | Specify *with Ology left.* |
| | • Ology right | No cost | Specify *with Ology right.* |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Composite veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | **Wood veneer worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number. |
| | **Laminate worksurfaces** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Wood group 3 on wood edge | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Long grain direction | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain direction | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |

*Tip: Short grain direction on laminate in only available on width of 60" or less.*

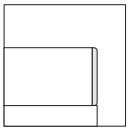
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

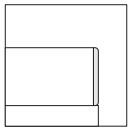
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

## Options

**Edge Profiles**



3 mm Plastic
Square Edge



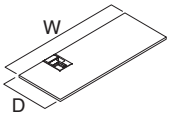
3 mm Wood
Square Edge

## Laminate Worksurface Edge Profile Upcharges

| | 3 mm Wood Square Edge |
|---|---|
| **For all depths** | |
| 24"W—36"W | +$220 |
| 36 1/16"W—54"W | +$262 |
| 54 1/16"W—96"W | +$307 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | |
| 96 1/16"W—120"W | +$356 |

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*




## Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Applications

| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | |
| **EEWCTHL** | 18" | 24" | $ 311 | +$ 5 | +$ 24 |
| | 18" | 30" | $ 334 | +$ 7 | +$ 31 |
| | 18" | 36" | $ 351 | +$ 9 | +$ 35 |
| | 18" | 66" | $ 577 | +$20 | +$ 65 |
| | 18" | 72" | $ 655 | +$21 | +$ 74 |
| | 24" | 60" | $ 548 | +$19 | +$ 60 |
| | 24" | 120" | $2145 | +$34 | +$120 |

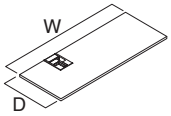
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*




## Common Tops for Height-Adjustable Desk Applications, continued

| • Style Number | • Dimensions D | W | • U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWCTHW** | 18" | 24" | $ 744 | $ 744 | +$ 27 | +$ 83 | +$ 27 |
| | 18" | 30" | $ 758 | $ 758 | +$ 34 | +$105 | +$ 34 |
| | 18" | 36" | $ 777 | $ 777 | +$ 44 | +$125 | +$ 44 |
| | 18" | 66" | $1112 | $1112 | +$ 77 | +$228 | +$ 77 |
| | 18" | 72" | $1191 | $1191 | +$ 83 | +$250 | +$ 83 |
| | 24" | 60" | $1083 | $1083 | +$ 72 | +$208 | +$ 72 |
| | 24" | 120" | $2730 | $2730 | +$138 | +$416 | +$138 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Specifying Elective Elements Parametric Worksurface Supports

## Specification Information End Panels


Plinth Base End Panel **146**

L-Shape End Panel **148**

J-Shape End Panel **150**

On-Module End Panel **152**

Free Support End Panel **154**

Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces **156**

Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces **158**

Corner Support Kit **160**

Rear L-Shape Corner Support **162**

T-Shape End Panel **164**

L-Shape Above Storage End Panel **166**

Perpendicular Tether Support Panel **168**

Center Support Panel **170**

Filler Panel **172**


## Specification Information Modesty Panels


Full-Height Modesty Panel **174**

Bridge Modesty Panel **176**

Desk Modesty Panel **178**

Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel **180**

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces **182**

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces **184**

Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces **186**

Glass Desk Modesty Panel **188**

Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications **189**

Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces **190**

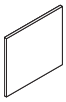
Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces **191**

Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces **192**

Freeform Glass Modesty Panel **193**

# Plinth Base End Panel

For Use with Modesty Panels



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 58 | • End panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Filler front (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for end panel<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: End panels less than 23¼"D should not be used in overhang configurations.*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

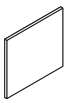
| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 15"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • Height 21.0000"—39.5071" | Prices at right | Specify height. |
| **Filler Front** | • No filler | No cost | Specify *with no filler.* |
| | • With filler | No cost | Specify *with filler.* |
| **Handedness** | • Left hand | No cost | Specify *with left hand.* |
| | • Right hand | No cost | Specify *with right hand.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*



## Specification Information

## Plinth Base End Panel

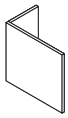
| Style Number | Dimensions D | Dimensions H | U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | |
| **EEWSEPMPL** | 15" | 21.6181" | $359 | +$3 | +$ 9 |
| | 15" | 27.5591" | $398 | +$3 | +$ 9 |
| | 17¼" | 27.5591" | $419 | +$4 | +$15 |
| | 23¼" | 27.5591" | $480 | +$5 | +$19 |
| | 29¼" | 27.5591" | $529 | +$7 | +$19 |
| | 36" | 39.4606" | $703 | +$9 | +$27 |

| Style Number | Dimensions D | Dimensions H | U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | |
| **EEWSEPMPW** | 15" | 21.6181" | $417 | $417 | +$19 | +$ 52 |
| | 15" | 27.5591" | $463 | $463 | +$19 | +$ 52 |
| | 17¼" | 27.5591" | $485 | $485 | +$22 | +$ 61 |
| | 23¼" | 27.5591" | $558 | $558 | +$27 | +$ 83 |
| | 29¼" | 27.5591" | $615 | $615 | +$34 | +$105 |
| | 36" | 39.4606" | $818 | $818 | +$44 | +$125 |

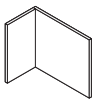
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# L-Shape End Panel

For Use with No Modesty Panel



Left-hand



Right-hand

▶Need help? Product details, page 58

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| • L-shape end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Filler front (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Application (see below under Required Selections)<br>8 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for end panel<br>9 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: End panels less than 23¼"D should not be used in overhang configurations.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 15"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • Width 15"—18" | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • Height 21.0000"—39.5071" | Prices at right | Specify height. |
| **Filler Front** | • No filler | No cost | Specify *with no filler.* |
| | • With filler | No cost | Specify *with filler.* |
| **Handedness** | • Left hand | No cost | Specify *with left hand.* |
| | • Right hand | No cost | Specify *with right hand.* |
| **Application** | • Full | No cost | Specify *with full.* |
| | • ¾" recessed | No cost | Specify *with ¾" recessed.* |

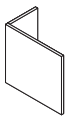
*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

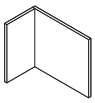
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*



Left-hand



Right-hand

## Specification Information

## L-Shape End Panel

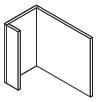
| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | H | U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | |
| **EEWSEPLPL** | 15" | 15" | 21.6181" | $ 622 | +$ 7 | +$21 |
| | 17¼" | 15" | 21.6181" | $ 653 | +$ 9 | +$27 |
| | 23¼" | 15" | 27.5591" | $ 797 | +$12 | +$34 |
| | 29¼" | 15" | 27.5591" | $ 877 | +$19 | +$48 |
| | 36" | 18" | 27.5591" | $ 966 | +$21 | +$55 |
| | 36" | 18" | 39.4606" | $1168 | +$21 | +$55 |

| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | H | U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSEPLPW** | 15" | 15" | 21.6181" | $ 725 | $ 725 | +$34 | +$105 |
| | 17¼" | 15" | 21.6181" | $ 760 | $ 760 | +$44 | +$125 |
| | 23¼" | 15" | 27.5591" | $ 928 | $ 928 | +$56 | +$166 |
| | 29¼" | 15" | 27.5591" | $1020 | $1020 | +$72 | +$208 |
| | 36" | 18" | 27.5591" | $1123 | $1123 | +$83 | +$250 |
| | 36" | 18" | 39.4606" | $1358 | $1358 | +$83 | +$250 |

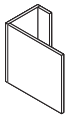
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# J-Shape End Panel

For Use with Desk Worksurfaces



Right-hand



Left-hand

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 58 | • J-shape end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Filler front (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for end panel<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width are specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 24"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • Width 15" or 18" | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • Height 27.2500"—39.5071" | Prices at right | Specify height. |
| **Filler Front** | • No filler | No cost | Specify *with no filler.* |
| | • With filler | No cost | Specify *with filler.* |
| **Handedness** | • Left hand | No cost | Specify *with left hand.* |
| | • Right hand | No cost | Specify *with right hand.* |

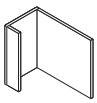
*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

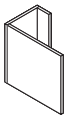
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*



Right-hand



Left-hand

## Specification Information

## J-Shape End Panel

| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | H | U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | |
| **EEWSEPJPL** | 24" | 15" | 27.5591" | $1046 | +$12 | +$34 |
| | 30" | 15" | 27.5591" | $1151 | +$19 | +$48 |
| | 36" | 15" | 27.5591" | $1264 | +$21 | +$55 |
| | 24" | 18" | 27.5591" | $1046 | +$12 | +$34 |
| | 30" | 18" | 27.5591" | $1151 | +$19 | +$48 |
| | 36" | 18" | 39.4606" | $1392 | +$21 | +$55 |

| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | H | U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSEPJPW** | 24" | 15" | 27.5591" | $1215 | $1215 | +$56 | +$56 | +$166 |
| | 30" | 15" | 27.5591" | $1337 | $1337 | +$72 | +$72 | +$208 |
| | 36" | 15" | 27.5591" | $1472 | $1472 | +$83 | +$83 | +$250 |
| | 24" | 18" | 27.5591" | $1215 | $1215 | +$56 | +$56 | +$166 |
| | 30" | 18" | 27.5591" | $1337 | $1337 | +$72 | +$72 | +$208 |
| | 36" | 18" | 39.4606" | $1619 | $1619 | +$83 | +$83 | +$250 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# On-Module End Panel

For Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, and Privacy Walls

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 58 | • On module end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Bracket type (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Filler front (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for end panel<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: On-module end panel with Montage brackets is only available at 27.5591"H.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 15"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • Height 21.0000"—39.5071" | Prices at right | Specify height. |
| **Bracket Type** | • For use with Answer | +$109 | Specify *for use with Answer.* |
| | • For use with Montage | +$109 | Specify *for use with Montage.* |
| | • For use with Privacy Wall | +$109 | Specify *for use with Privacy Wall.* |
| **Filler Front** | • No filler | No cost | Specify *with no filler.* |
| | • With filler | No cost | Specify *with filler.* |
| **Handedness** | • Left hand | No cost | Specify *with left hand.* |
| | • Right hand | No cost | Specify *with right hand.* |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

## Specification Information

## On-Module End Panel

| Style Number | Dimensions D | Dimensions H | U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | |
| **EEWSEPOPL** | 15" | 21.6181" | $398 | +$3 | +$ 9 |
| | 15" | 27.5591" | $443 | +$3 | +$ 9 |
| | 18" | 27.5591" | $458 | +$4 | +$15 |
| | 24" | 27.5591" | $471 | +$5 | +$19 |
| | 30" | 27.5591" | $504 | +$7 | +$21 |
| | 36" | 39.4606" | $664 | +$9 | +$27 |

| Style Number | Dimensions D | Dimensions H | U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | U.S. Base Prices Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSEPOPW** | 15" | 21.6181" | $470 | $470 | +$19 | +$19 | +$ 52 |
| | 15" | 27.5591" | $520 | $520 | +$19 | +$19 | +$ 52 |
| | 18" | 27.5591" | $541 | $541 | +$22 | +$22 | +$ 61 |
| | 24" | 27.5591" | $554 | $554 | +$27 | +$27 | +$ 83 |
| | 30" | 27.5591" | $593 | $593 | +$34 | +$34 | +$105 |
| | 36" | 39.4606" | $782 | $782 | +$44 | +$44 | +$125 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Free Support End Panel

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 60 | • Free support end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Steel gusset: paint<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for end panel<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 18"—36"<br>• Height 27.0000"—39.5071" | Prices below and at right<br>Prices below and at right | Specify depth.<br>Specify height. |

*Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

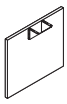
*Tip: For proper stability, bullet and P-top worksurfaces supported by 27½"H free support or extended T-shape end panels must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L-or U-shape configuration.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*



## Free Support End Panel

| • Style Number | • Dimensions D | H | • U.S. Base Price | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 1 | Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | |
| **EEWSEPFPL** | 18" | 27.5591" | $ 649 | +$4 | +$15 | |
| | 24" | 27.5591" | $ 718 | +$5 | +$19 | |
| | 30" | 27.5591" | $ 799 | +$7 | +$21 | |
| | 36" | 27.5591" | $ 881 | +$9 | +$27 | |
| | 30" | 39.4606" | $1019 | +$7 | +$21 | |
| | 36" | 39.4606" | $1122 | +$9 | +$27 | |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

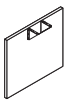
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

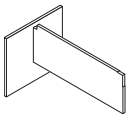


# Free Support End Panel, continued

| Style Number | Dimensions D | Dimensions H | U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | U.S. Base Prices Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSEPFPW** | 18" | 27.5591" | $ 790 | $ 790 | +$22 | +$22 | +$ 61 |
| | 24" | 27.5591" | $ 877 | $ 877 | +$27 | +$27 | +$ 83 |
| | 30" | 27.5591" | $ 974 | $ 974 | +$34 | +$34 | +$105 |
| | 36" | 27.5591" | $1074 | $1074 | +$44 | +$44 | +$125 |
| | 30" | 39.4606" | $1243 | $1243 | +$34 | +$34 | +$105 |
| | 36" | 39.4606" | $1367 | $1367 | +$44 | +$44 | +$125 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 60 | • Extended T-shape end panel, includes end panel and modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Worksurface width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Edge profile of bullet worksurface, if specified (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for end panel<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: Specify depth that is equal to the depth of the bullet worksurface.*

*Tip: Width of the panel is calculated based on the depth, width and edge profile of the bullet worksurface.*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

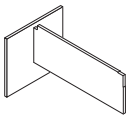
| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 18"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • Worksurface width 44"—120" | Prices at right | Specify worksurface width. |
| | • Height 27.0000"—28.5039" | Prices at right | Specify height. |
| | • Width of panel, calculated | Prices at right | Width of panel will be calculated. |
| **Edge Profile of Bullet Worksurface** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Blade edge | No cost | Specify *with blade edge.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions | | | | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Depth | Worksurface Width | Panel Width (Calculated) | Height | Laminate Price Group 1 | Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |



## Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurface

**Laminate**

| Style Number | Depth | Worksurface Width | Panel Width (Calculated) | Height | U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EEWSEPXTBPL | 18" | 54" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1284 | +$24 | +$ 63 |
| | 24" | 60" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1419 | +$27 | +$ 75 |
| | 30" | 60" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1503 | +$24 | +$ 63 |
| | 30" | 72" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1656 | +$31 | +$ 82 |
| | 36" | 66" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1735 | +$27 | +$ 75 |
| | 36" | 90" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $2108 | +$41 | +$112 |

| Style Number | Dimensions | | | | U.S. Base Prices | | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Depth | Worksurface Width | Panel Width (Calculated) | Height | Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

**Veneer**

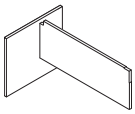
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EEWSEPXTBPW | 18" | 54" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1511 | $1511 | +$22 | +$22 | +$292 |
| | 24" | 60" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1671 | $1671 | +$27 | +$27 | +$334 |
| | 30" | 60" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1767 | $1767 | +$34 | +$34 | +$292 |
| | 30" | 72" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1949 | $1949 | +$44 | +$44 | +$376 |
| | 36" | 66" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $2042 | $2042 | +$34 | +$34 | +$334 |
| | 36" | 90" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $2483 | $2483 | +$44 | +$44 | +$500 |

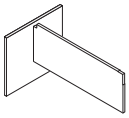
*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces





| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 60 | • Extended T-shape end panel, includes end panel and modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth B (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Depth C (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Worksurface width (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Edge profile of P-top worksurface, if specified (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)<br>8 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for end panel<br>9 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: Specify depth C that is equal to the depth C of the P-top worksurface. Specify depth B that is equal to the depth B of the P-top worksurface.*

*Tip: Width of the panel is calculated based on the depths, width and edge profile of the P-top worksurface.*

*Tip: Handedness must match handedness of P-top.*

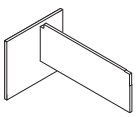
| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth B 30"—48" | Prices at right | Specify depth B of the P-top worksurface. |
| | • Depth C 24"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth C of the P-top worksurface. |
| | • Height 27.0000"—28.5039" | Prices at right | Specify height. |
| | • Worksurface width 54"—96" | Prices at right | Specify width of the P-top worksurface. |
| | • Width of panel, calculated | Prices at right | Width of panel will be calculated. |
| **Edge Profile of P-Top Worksurface** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Blade edge | No cost | Specify *with blade edge.* |
| **Handedness** | • Left hand | No cost | Specify *with left hand.* |
| | • Right hand | No cost | Specify *with right hand.* |

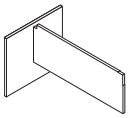
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions | | | | | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Depth C | Depth B | Worksurface Width | Panel Width (Calculated) | Height | Laminate Price Group 1 | Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |





## Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurface

**Laminate**

| Style Number | Depth C | Depth B | Worksurface Width | Panel Width (Calculated) | Height | U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EEWSEPXTPPL** | 24" | 36" | 60" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1208 | +$24 | +$63 |
| | 24" | 36" | 66" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1566 | +$27 | +$75 |
| | 30" | 42" | 60" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1421 | +$21 | +$55 |
| | 30" | 42" | 72" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1574 | +$27 | +$75 |
| | 36" | 48" | 66" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1645 | +$24 | +$63 |
| | 36" | 48" | 90" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $2010 | +$36 | +$98 |

**Veneer**

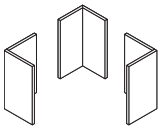
| Style Number | Depth C | Depth B | Worksurface Width | Panel Width (Calculated) | Height | U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EEWSEPXTPPW** | 24" | 36" | 60" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1421 | $1421 | +$ 98 | +$ 98 | +$292 |
| | 24" | 36" | 78" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1842 | $1842 | +$138 | +$138 | +$416 |
| | 30" | 42" | 60" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1672 | $1672 | +$ 83 | +$ 83 | +$250 |
| | 30" | 42" | 72" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1852 | $1852 | +$111 | +$111 | +$334 |
| | 36" | 48" | 66" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1935 | $1935 | +$ 98 | +$ 98 | +$292 |
| | 36" | 48" | 90" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $2364 | $2364 | +$154 | +$154 | +$459 |

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Corner Support Kit



*Tip: Corner support kits are not available in leg base applications. Plinth base corner support kits are still a feasible option to be used within a leg base application if needed.*

*Tip: Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: Left and right support will always be 15"x15". The rear corner support will always be 12"x12".*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 62 | • Corner support kit, includes one rear L-shape corner support and two L-shape end panels: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Left support (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Right support (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Center support (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Application (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for corner support and end panels<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

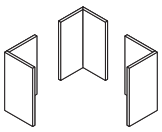
| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Height 27.0000"–28.5039" | Prices at right | Specify height. |
| | • Left support 15" | Prices at right | Specify left support. |
| | • Right support 15" | Prices at right | Specify right support. |
| | • Center support 12" | Prices at right | Specify center support. |
| **Application** | • Full | No cost | Specify *with full.* |
| | • ¾" recessed | No cost | Specify *with ¾" recessed.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*



## Specification Information

| Style Number | Height | U.S. Base Prices | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Laminate Price Group 1 | Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |

## Corner Support Kit+

**Laminate**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EEWSCSKPL** | 27.5591" | $2049 | +$24 | +$63 |

| Style Number | Height | U.S. Base Prices | | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |

## Corner Support Kit

**Veneer**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EEWSCSKPW** | 27.5591" | $2410 | $2410 | +$104 | +$104 | +$314 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Rear L-Shape Corner Support

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 62 | • Rear L-shape corner support: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Center support (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for corner support<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Height 27.0000"—28.5039"<br>• Center support 12" | Prices below<br>Prices below | Specify height.<br>Specify center support. |

*Tip: The rear L-shape corner support will always be 12"x12".*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices below | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices below | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices below | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices below | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices below | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

## Rear L-Shape Corner Support

| • Style Number | • Height | • U.S. Base Price | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
| **Laminate** | | | | |
| **EEWSCSRPL** | 27.5591" | $748 | +$7 | +$21 |

| • Style Number | • Height | • U.S. Base Prices | | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
| **Veneer** | | | | | | |
| **EEWSCSRPW** | 27.5591" | $881 | $881 | +$34 | +$34 | +$105 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# T-Shape End Panel

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 64 | • T-shape end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for end panel<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Depth should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface being supported.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 18"—42" | Prices below and at right | Specify depth. |
| | • Width 12" | Prices below and at right | Specify width. |
| | • Height 4.5221"—10.8213" | Prices below and at right | Specify height. |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$ 102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

## T-Shape End Panel

| • Style Number | • Dimensions D | W | H | • U.S. Base Price | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 1 | Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSEPTL** | 18" | 12" | 4.5221" | $450 | +$ 9 | +$27 | |
| | 24" | 12" | 4.5221" | $500 | +$12 | +$34 | |
| | 30" | 12" | 4.5221" | $549 | +$19 | +$48 | |
| | 24" | 12" | 10.8213" | $578 | +$12 | +$34 | |
| | 30" | 12" | 10.8213" | $634 | +$19 | +$48 | |
| | 36" | 12" | 10.8213" | $701 | +$21 | +$55 | |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

# T-Shape End Panel, continued

| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | H | U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSEPTW** | 18" | 12" | 4.5221" | $548 | $548 | +$44 | +$44 | +$125 |
| | 24" | 12" | 4.5221" | $608 | $608 | +$56 | +$56 | +$166 |
| | 30" | 12" | 4.5221" | $670 | $670 | +$72 | +$72 | +$208 |
| | 24" | 12" | 10.8213" | $705 | $705 | +$56 | +$56 | +$166 |
| | 30" | 12" | 10.8213" | $776 | $776 | +$72 | +$72 | +$208 |
| | 36" | 12" | 10.8213" | $853 | $853 | +$83 | +$83 | +$250 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# L-Shape Above Storage End Panel

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 64 | • L-shape above storage end panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for end panel<br>7 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width are specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: Depth should be specified to equal the depth of the worksurface being supported.*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 18"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
| | • Width 15"–18" | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • Height 4.5221"—10.8213" | Prices at right | Specify height. |
| **Handedness** | • Left hand | No cost | Specify *with left hand.* |
| | • Right hand | No cost | Specify *with right hand.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

## Specification Information

## L-Shape Above Storage End Panel

**Laminate**

| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | H | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 1 | Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EEWSEPLAL** | 18" | 15" | 4.5221" | $590 | +$ 9 | +$27 | |
| | 24" | 15" | 4.5221" | $620 | +$12 | +$34 | |
| | 30" | 18" | 4.5221" | $680 | +$19 | +$48 | |
| | 18" | 15" | 10.8213" | $682 | +$ 9 | +$34 | |
| | 24" | 15" | 10.8213" | $716 | +$12 | +$48 | |
| | 36" | 18" | 10.8213" | $868 | +$21 | +$55 | |

## L-Shape Above Storage End Panel

**Veneer**

| Style Number | Dimensions D | W | H | U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EEWSEPLAW** | 18" | 15" | 4.5221" | $671 | $671 | +$44 | +$44 | +$125 |
| | 24" | 15" | 4.5221" | $704 | $704 | +$56 | +$56 | +$166 |
| | 30" | 18" | 4.5221" | $774 | $774 | +$72 | +$72 | +$208 |
| | 18" | 15" | 10.8213" | $776 | $776 | +$44 | +$56 | +$125 |
| | 24" | 15" | 10.8213" | $815 | $815 | +$56 | +$72 | +$166 |
| | 36" | 18" | 10.8213" | $985 | $985 | +$83 | +$83 | +$250 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Perpendicular Tether Support Panel

*Tip: The perpendicular tether support panel is designed to work on desk worksurfaces. Any other worksurface will require holes to be drilled by installers.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 64 | 1 Style number<br>2 Upper worksurface depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Lower worksurface depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for tether support panel<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |
| • Perpendicular tether support: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | |

*Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Upper worksurace depth 24"—36" | Prices below and at right | Specify depth of upper worksurface. |
| | • Lower worksurface depth 18"—36" | Prices below and at right | Specify depth of lower worksurface. |
| | • Height 4.5221"—10.8213" | Prices below and at right | Specify height. |

*Tip: The depth of the perpendicular tether support panel is a calculated value based on the depth of the upper worksurface and lower worksurface.*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

## Perpendicular Tether Support

| Style Number | Dimensions: Upper Worksurface Depth | Dimensions: Lower Worksurface Depth | Dimensions: Height | U.S. Base Price: Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price): Laminate Price Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price): Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | |
| **EEWSPTSL** | 24" | 18" | 4.5221" | $469 | +$12 | +$34 |
| | 24" | 24" | 4.5221" | $469 | +$12 | +$34 |
| | 30" | 18" | 4.5221" | $516 | +$19 | +$48 |
| | 30" | 24" | 4.5221" | $516 | +$19 | +$48 |
| | 36" | 24" | 4.5221" | $568 | +$21 | +$55 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

## Perpendicular Tether Support, continued

| Style Number | Dimensions | | | U.S. Base Prices | | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Upper Worksurface Depth | Lower Worksurface Depth | Height | Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSPTSW** | 24" | 18" | 4.5221" | $549 | $549 | +$56 | +$56 | +$166 |
| | 24" | 24" | 4.5221" | $549 | $549 | +$56 | +$56 | +$166 |
| | 30" | 18" | 4.5221" | $605 | $605 | +$72 | +$72 | +$208 |
| | 30" | 24" | 4.5221" | $605 | $605 | +$72 | +$72 | +$208 |
| | 36" | 24" | 4.5221" | $665 | $665 | +$83 | +$83 | +$250 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Center Support Panel

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 66 | • Center support panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for center support panel<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth 8"—18"<br>• Height 21.0000"—39.5071" | Prices below and at right<br>Prices below and at right | Specify depth.<br>Specify height. |

*Tip: Depth is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

*Tip: 18"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 8"D or deeper.*

*18 1/16"D to 30"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 11"D or deeper.*

*30 1/16"D to 36"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 18"D.*

## Plinth Base Center Support Panels

| • Style Number | • Dimensions D | H | • U.S. Base Price | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 1 | Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | |
| **EEWSCSPPL** | 8" | 21.6181" | $334 | +$3 | +$ 9 | |
| | 11" | 21.6181" | $347 | +$3 | +$ 9 | |
| | 8" | 27.5591" | $350 | +$3 | +$ 9 | |
| | 11" | 27.5591" | $366 | +$3 | +$ 9 | |
| | 18" | 39.4606" | $465 | +$4 | +$15 | |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

*Tip: 18"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 8"D or deeper.*

*18 1/16"D to 30"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 11"D or deeper.*

*30 1/16"D to 36"D worksurfaces can only use a center support panel of 18"D.*

## Center Support Panels, continued

| Style Number | Dimensions D | H | U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSCSPPW** | 8" | 21.6181" | $387 | $387 | +$19 | +$19 | +$52 |
| | 11" | 21.6181" | $402 | $402 | +$19 | +$19 | +$52 |
| | 8" | 27.5591" | $407 | $407 | +$19 | +$19 | +$52 |
| | 11" | 27.5591" | $425 | $425 | +$19 | +$19 | +$52 |
| | 18" | 39.4606" | $542 | $542 | +$22 | +$22 | +$61 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Filler Panel

*Tip: Filler panel can be used with overhang worksurfaces in an L- or U-shape configuration.*

*Tip: Width of filler panel will always be 5.375". Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 66<br>• Filler panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for filler panel<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Width: 5⅜"<br>• Height 27.0000"—39.5071" | Prices below and at right<br>Prices below and at right | Specify width.<br>Specify height. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

## Specification Information

## Filler Panel

| • Style Number | • Dimensions W | H | • U.S. Base Price | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 1 | Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | |
| **EEWSFPDPL** | 5⅜" | 27.5591" | $349 | +$3 | +$9 | |
| | 5⅜" | 35.8268" | $386 | +$3 | +$9 | |
| | 5⅜" | 39.4606" | $424 | +$3 | +$9 | |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

## Specification Information

## Filler Pannel, continued

| • Style Number | • Dimensions W | H | • U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSFPDPW** | 5⅜" | 27.5591" | $407 | $407 | +$19 | +$19 | +$52 |
| | 5⅜" | 35.8268" | $447 | $447 | +$19 | +$19 | +$52 |
| | 5⅜" | 39.4606" | $493 | $493 | +$19 | +$19 | +$52 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Full-Height Modesty Panel

For Use with Storage and End Panels

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 68 | • Modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for modesty panel<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Width 15"—120"<br>• Height 21.0000"—39.5071" | Prices below and at right<br>Prices below and at right | Specify width.<br>Specify height. |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

*Tip: Optional scallop is unfinished.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Scallop** | • No scallop | No cost | Specify *with no scallop.* |
| | • With scallop | +$ 32 | Specify *with scallop.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

## Specification Information

## Full-Height Modesty Panel

| • Style Number | • Dimensions W | H | • U.S. Base Price | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 1 | Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | |
| **EEWSMFPL** | 30" | 21.6181" | $ 480 | +$ 7 | +$21 | |
| | 36" | 21.6181" | $ 514 | +$ 9 | +$27 | |
| | 36" | 27.5591" | $ 572 | +$ 9 | +$27 | |
| | 66" | 27.5591" | $ 802 | +$20 | +$52 | |
| | 72" | 27.5591" | $ 857 | +$21 | +$55 | |
| | 120" | 39.4606" | $1783 | +$34 | +$93 | |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

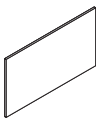
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*



## Full-Height Modesty Panel, continued

| Style Number | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Group 1 | U.S. Base Prices: Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price): Wood Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price): Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSMFPW** | 30" | 21.6181" | $ 567 | $ 567 | +$ 34 | +$ 34 | +$105 |
| | 36" | 21.6181" | $ 605 | $ 605 | +$ 44 | +$ 44 | +$125 |
| | 36" | 27.5591" | $ 673 | $ 673 | +$ 44 | +$ 44 | +$125 |
| | 66" | 27.5591" | $ 943 | $ 943 | +$ 77 | +$ 77 | +$228 |
| | 72" | 27.5591" | $1008 | $1008 | +$ 83 | +$ 83 | +$250 |
| | 120" | 39.4606" | $2097 | $2097 | +$138 | +$138 | +$416 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Bridge Modesty Panel

For Use with Bridge Worksurfaces

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 68 | • Bridge modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Worksurface width (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for end panel<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: Width of the bridge worksurface is used to calculate the width of the modesty panel.*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

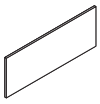
| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Worksurface width 30"—102" | Prices below and at right | Specify worksurface width. |
| | • Height 27.0000"—39.5071" | Prices below and at right | Specify height. |
| | • Width of panel, calculated | Prices below and at right | Width of panel will be calculated. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Scallop** | • No scallop | No cost | Specify *with no scallop.* |
| | • With scallop | +$ 32 | Specify *with scallop.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*



## Bridge Modesty Panel

| Style Number | Dimensions: Worksurface Width | Dimensions: Width of Panel (Calculated) | Dimensions: Height | U.S. Base Price: Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price): Laminate Price Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price): Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | |
| **EEWSMBPL** | 30" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $ 631 | +$ 9 | +$27 |
| | 36" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $ 665 | +$11 | +$31 |
| | 42" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $ 702 | +$12 | +$34 |
| | 48" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $ 750 | +$17 | +$45 |
| | 60" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $ 859 | +$20 | +$52 |
| | 102" | Calculated | 39.4606" | $1670 | +$31 | +$82 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

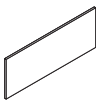
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*



# Bridge Modesty Panel, continued

| Style Number | Dimensions: Work-surface Width | Dimensions: Width of Panel (Calculated) | Dimensions: Height | U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Group 1 | U.S. Base Prices: Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price): Wood Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price): Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSMBPW** | 30" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $ 743 | $ 743 | +$ 44 | +$ 44 | +$125 |
| | 36" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $ 784 | $ 784 | +$ 49 | +$ 49 | +$145 |
| | 42" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $ 824 | $ 824 | +$ 56 | +$ 56 | +$166 |
| | 48" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $ 883 | $ 883 | +$ 61 | +$ 61 | +$187 |
| | 60" | Calculated | 27.5591" | $1010 | $1010 | +$ 77 | +$ 77 | +$228 |
| | 102" | Calculated | 39.4606" | $1963 | $1963 | +$125 | +$125 | +$376 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Desk Modesty Panel

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 68 | • Desk modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: paint price group 2 | 1 Style number<br>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Inset (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for modesty panel<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: Width specified should be equal to the width of the worksurface used with the modesty panel.*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Width 42"—120" | Prices at right | Specify width. |
| | • Height 10.0000"—19.0000" | Prices at right | Specify height. |
| **Inset** | • No inset | No cost | Specify *with no inset.* |
| | • Partial inset | No cost | Specify *with partial inset.* |
| | • Full inset | No cost | Specify *with full inset.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Scallop** | • No scallop | No cost | Specify *with no scallop.* |
| | • With scallop | +$ 32 | Specify *with scallop.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

## Specification Information

## Desk Modesty Panel

| Style Number | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 1 | Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | |
| **EEWSMDL** | 42" | 12.0000" | $554 | +$11 | +$31 | |
| | 48" | 12.0000" | $593 | +$12 | +$34 | |
| | 60" | 12.0000" | $678 | +$19 | +$48 | |
| | 54" | 18.6875" | $668 | +$17 | +$45 | |
| | 60" | 18.6875" | $714 | +$19 | +$48 | |
| | 72" | 18.6875" | $819 | +$21 | +$55 | |

| Style Number | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1 | U.S. Base Prices Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSMDW** | 42" | 12.0000" | $652 | $652 | +$49 | +$49 | +$145 |
| | 48" | 12.0000" | $699 | $699 | +$56 | +$56 | +$166 |
| | 60" | 12.0000" | $797 | $797 | +$72 | +$72 | +$208 |
| | 54" | 18.6875" | $785 | $785 | +$61 | +$61 | +$187 |
| | 60" | 18.6875" | $841 | $841 | +$72 | +$72 | +$208 |
| | 72" | 18.6875" | $964 | $964 | +$83 | +$83 | +$250 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 68 | • Hanging modesty panel: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for modesty panel<br>5 Paint color number for bracket<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

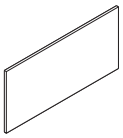
| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Width 15"—90"<br>• Height 10.0000"—19.0000" | Prices below and at right<br>Prices below and at right | Specify width.<br>Specify height. |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices below | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Bracket** | | |
| | • Paint price group 2 | No cost | Specify paint color number in 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum Metallic. |
| **Scallop** | • No scallop | No cost | Specify *with no scallop.* |
| | • With scallop | +$ 32 | Specify *with scallop.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*



**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

## Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel

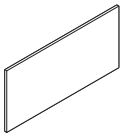
| Style Number | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 1 | Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | | | | | |
| **EEWSMHL** | 36" | 12.0000" | $475 | +$ 9 | +$27 | |
| | 42" | 12.0000" | $499 | +$11 | +$31 | |
| | 48" | 12.0000" | $533 | +$12 | +$34 | |
| | 54" | 18.6875" | $628 | +$17 | +$45 | |
| | 60" | 18.6875" | $673 | +$19 | +$48 | |
| | 72" | 18.6875" | $770 | +$21 | +$55 | |

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*



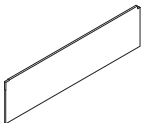
## Specification Information

## Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel, continued

| Style Number | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Group 1 | U.S. Base Prices: Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price): Wood Group 2 | Options (Add $ to Base Price): Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | |
| **EEWSMHW** | 36" | 12.0000" | $594 | $594 | +$44 | +$44 | +$125 |
| | 42" | 12.0000" | $623 | $623 | +$49 | +$49 | +$145 |
| | 48" | 12.0000" | $667 | $667 | +$56 | +$56 | +$166 |
| | 54" | 18.6875" | $785 | $785 | +$61 | +$61 | +$187 |
| | 60" | 18.6875" | $841 | $841 | +$72 | +$72 | +$208 |
| | 72" | 18.6875" | $961 | $961 | +$83 | +$83 | +$250 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 68 | • Hanging modesty panel for use with bullet run-off worksurfaces: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Depth bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Width bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Edge profile of bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for modesty panel<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: The depth, width, and edge profile of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth of adjacent worksurface. |
| | • Depth of bullet run-off worksurface 18"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth of bullet run-off worksurface. |
| | • Width of bullet run-off worksurface 30"—93" | Prices at right | Specify width of bullet run-off worksurface. |
| | • Height 10.0000"–19.0000" | Prices at right | Specify height. |
| | • Width of panel, calculated | Prices at right | Width of panel will be calculated. |
| **Edge Profile of Bullet Run-Off Worksurface** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Blade edge | No cost | Specify *with blade edge.* |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

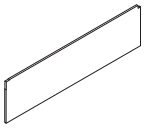
*Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the 2/3-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces,* ***AWQP4*** *and* ***AWQD422.***

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions | | | | | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Depth of Adjacent Work-surface | Depth of Bullet Run-Off Work-surface | Width of Bullet Run-Off Work-surface | Width of Panel (Calculated) | Height | Laminate Price Group 1 | Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |



*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

## Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

**Laminate**

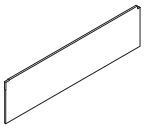
| Style Number | Depth of Adjacent Work-surface | Depth of Bullet Run-Off Work-surface | Width of Bullet Run-Off Work-surface | Width of Panel | Height | U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EEWSMRBL | 18" | 24" | 66" | Calculated | 12.0000" | $732 | +$21 | +$55 |
| | 18" | 24" | 84" | Calculated | 12.0000" | $848 | +$25 | +$68 |
| | 24" | 30" | 42" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $670 | +$12 | +$34 |
| | 24" | 30" | 60" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $775 | +$20 | +$52 |
| | 30" | 36" | 42" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $703 | +$17 | +$45 |
| | 30" | 36" | 66" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $855 | +$23 | +$61 |

**Veneer**

| Style Number | Depth of Adjacent Work-surface | Depth of Bullet Run-Off Work-surface | Width of Bullet Run-Off Work-surface | Width of Panel | Height | U.S. Base Prices Comp Ven Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Comp Ven Group 2 | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EEWSMRBW | 18" | 24" | 66" | Calculated | 12.0000" | $ 861 | $ 861 | +$ 83 | +$ 83 | +$250 |
| | 18" | 24" | 84" | Calculated | 12.0000" | $ 998 | $ 998 | +$105 | +$105 | +$313 |
| | 24" | 30" | 42" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $ 788 | $ 788 | +$ 56 | +$ 56 | +$166 |
| | 24" | 30" | 60" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $ 912 | $ 912 | +$ 77 | +$ 77 | +$228 |
| | 30" | 36" | 42" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $ 827 | $ 827 | +$ 61 | +$ 61 | +$187 |
| | 30" | 36" | 66" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $1005 | $1005 | +$ 88 | +$ 88 | +$273 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 68 | • Hanging modesty panel for use with P-top run-off worksurfaces: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Depth B P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Depth C P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Width P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Edge profile of P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>8 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for modesty panel<br>9 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: The depth, width, and edge profile of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth of adjacent worksurface. |
| | • Depth B of P-top run-off worksurface 30"—48" | Prices at right | Specify depth B of P-top run-off worksurface. |
| | • Depth C of P-top run-off worksurface 24"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth C of P-top run-off worksurface. |
| | • Width of P-top run-off worksurface 54"—93" | Prices at right | Specify width of P-top run-off worksurface. |
| | • Height 10.0000"–19.0000" | Prices at right | Specify height. |
| | • Width of panel, calculated | Prices at right | Width of panel will be calculated. |
| **Edge Profile of P-Top Run-Off Worksurface** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Blade edge | No cost | Specify *with blade edge.* |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

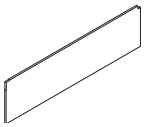
*Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the 2/3-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces,* ***AWQP4*** *and* ***AWQD422.***

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions | | | | | | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Depth of Adjacent Work-surface | Depth B of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface | Depth C of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface | Width of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface | Width of Panel (Calculated) | Height | Laminate Price Group 1 | Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |



*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

## Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

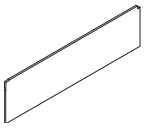
**Laminate**

| Style Number | Depth of Adjacent Work-surface | Depth B of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface | Depth C of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface | Width of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface | Width of Panel (Calculated) | Height | U.S. Base Prices Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EEWSMRPL | 18" | 30" | 24" | 54" | Calculated | 12.0000" | $631 | +$17 | +$45 |
| | 18" | 30" | 24" | 60" | Calculated | 12.0000" | $664 | +$19 | +$48 |
| | 18" | 36" | 30" | 66" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $776 | +$20 | +$52 |
| | 24" | 36" | 24" | 72" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $855 | +$23 | +$61 |
| | 24" | 36" | 24" | 84" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $943 | +$25 | +$68 |
| | 30" | 42" | 30" | 66" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $815 | +$21 | +$55 |

| Style Number | Dimensions | | | | | | U.S. Base Prices | | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Depth of Adjacent Work-surface | Depth B of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface | Depth C of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface | Width of P-Top Run-Off Work-surface | Width of Panel (Calculated) | Height | Comp Ven Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Comp Ven Group 2 | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
| **Veneer** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EEWSMRPW | 18" | 30" | 24" | 54" | Calculated | 12.0000" | $ 743 | $ 743 | +$ 61 | +$ 61 | +$187 |
| | 18" | 30" | 24" | 60" | Calculated | 12.0000" | $ 783 | $ 783 | +$ 72 | +$ 72 | +$208 |
| | 18" | 36" | 30" | 66" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $ 912 | $ 912 | +$ 77 | +$ 77 | +$228 |
| | 24" | 36" | 24" | 72" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $1005 | $1005 | +$ 88 | +$ 88 | +$273 |
| | 24" | 36" | 24" | 84" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $1107 | $1107 | +$105 | +$105 | +$313 |
| | 30" | 42" | 30" | 66" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $ 959 | $ 959 | +$ 83 | +$ 83 | +$250 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 68 | • Hanging modesty panel for use with double taper run-off worksurfaces: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Depth B of double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Width double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Edge profile of double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for modesty panel<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: The depth, width, and edge profile of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" | Prices at right | Specify depth of adjacent worksurface. |
| | • Depth B of double taper run-off worksurface 30"–42" | Prices at right | Specify depth of double taper run-off worksurface. |
| | • Width of double taper run-off worksurface 30"—93" | Prices at right | Specify width of double taper run-off worksurface. |
| | • Height 10.0000"–19.0000" | Prices at right | Specify height. |
| | • Width of panel, calculated | Prices at right | Width of panel will be calculated. |
| **Edge Profile of Double Taper Run-Off Worksurface** | • 3 mm plastic square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm plastic square edge.* |
| | • 3 mm wood square edge | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood square edge.* |
| | • Blade edge | No cost | Specify *with blade edge.* |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

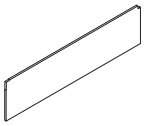
*Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the 2/3-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces,* ***AWQP4*** *and* ***AWQD422.***

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain.* |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • No grain direction (solid laminate only) | No cost | Specify *with no grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain direction | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal grain direction | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions | | | | | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Depth of Adjacent Work-surface | Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off Work-surface | Width of Double Taper Run-Off Work-surface | Width of Panel (Calculated) | Height | Laminate Price Group 1 | Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |



*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

## Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces

**Laminate**

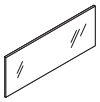
| Style Number | Depth of Adjacent Work-surface | Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off Work-surface | Width of Double Taper Run-Off Work-surface | Width of Panel (Calculated) | Height | U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2 | Laminate Price Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EEWSMRDL | 18" | 30" | 66" | Calculated | 12.0000" | $699 | +$20 | +$52 |
| | 18" | 30" | 84" | Calculated | 12.0000" | $809 | +$24 | +$63 |
| | 24" | 30" | 42" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $670 | +$12 | +$34 |
| | 24" | 30" | 60" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $775 | +$20 | +$52 |
| | 30" | 36" | 42" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $703 | +$17 | +$45 |
| | 30" | 36" | 66" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $855 | +$23 | +$61 |

**Veneer**

| Style Number | Depth of Adjacent Work-surface | Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off Work-surface | Width of Double Taper Run-Off Work-surface | Width of Panel (Calculated) | Height | U.S. Base Prices Comp Ven Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Comp Ven Group 2 | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EEWSMRDW | 18" | 30" | 66" | Calculated | 12.0000" | $ 821 | $ 821 | +$77 | +$77 | +$228 |
| | 18" | 30" | 84" | Calculated | 12.0000" | $ 950 | $ 950 | +$98 | +$98 | +$292 |
| | 24" | 30" | 42" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $ 788 | $ 788 | +$56 | +$56 | +$166 |
| | 24" | 30" | 60" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $ 912 | $ 912 | +$77 | +$77 | +$228 |
| | 30" | 36" | 42" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $ 827 | $ 827 | +$61 | +$61 | +$187 |
| | 30" | 36" | 66" | Calculated | 18.6875" | $1005 | $1005 | +$88 | +$88 | +$273 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Glass Desk Modesty Panel



*Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.*

*Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: The width of the panel is calculated based on the width of the worksurface and the support used on the left and right.*

*Tip: See* Run-Off Application Matrix *on page 73 to determine support option availability.*

*Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with a scallop due to bracket interference.*

*Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to the same end of a worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: The pricing shown at right includes a free support end panel left support and a right hand 25"W storage unit.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 72 | • Glass desk modesty panel: glass<br>• Steel back: paint price groups 1 and 2<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Width of Worksurface (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Support left (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Support right (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Glass color number for modesty panel<br>7 Paint color number for steel back of modesty panel<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

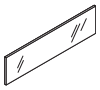
| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Worksurface width 27"—114" | Prices below | Specify worksurface width. |
| | • Height, 10.0000"—19.0000" | Prices below | Specify height. |
| | • Width of panel, calculated | Prices below | Width of panel will be calculated. |
| **Support Left** | • J-shape end panel, 15"W or 18"W | No cost | Specify *with J-shape end panel* and specify end panel depth. |
| | • Free support end panel | No cost | Specify *with free support end panel.* |
| | • Gate leg | No cost | Specify *with gate leg.* |
| | • Storage 15"–42" | No cost | Specify *with storage* and specify storage depth. |
| **Support Right** | • J-shape end panel, 15"W or 18"W | No cost | Specify *with J-shape end panel* and specify end panel depth. |
| | • Gate leg | No cost | Specify *with gate leg.* |
| | • Storage 15"–42" | No cost | Specify *with storage* and specify storage depth. |
| | • Free support end panel | No cost | Specify *with free support end panel.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Glass panel** | | |
| | • Back painted glass | Prices below | Specify *with back painted glass.* |
| | • Mirrored glass | Prices below | Specify *with mirrored glass.* |
| | **Back** | | |
| | • Paint price groups 1 and 2 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions | | | U.S. Prices | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width of Worksurface | Width of Panel (Calculated) | Height | Back Painted Glass | Mirrored Glass |
| **EEWSMGD** | 54" | Calculated | 12.0470" | $1190 | $1548 |
| | 60" | Calculated | 12.0470" | $1252 | $1628 |
| | 66" | Calculated | 12.0470" | $1379 | $1791 |
| | 72" | Calculated | 18.8600" | $1909 | $2483 |
| | 84" | Calculated | 18.8600" | $2311 | $3004 |
| | 90" | Calculated | 18.8600" | $2543 | $3305 |

# Glass Modesty Panel for Use with Run-Off Applications



*Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.*

*Tip: Used with straight and return worksurfaces in run-offff applications.*

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 72 | • Modesty panel for use with straight or return run-off worksurfaces: glass<br>• Steel back: paint price groups 1 and 2<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Width of Worksurface (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Support left (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Support right (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Glass color number for modesty panel<br>7 Paint color number for steel back of modesty panel<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: The width of the panel is calculated based on the width of the worksurface and the support used on the left and right.*

*Tip: See* Run-Off Application Matrix *on page 73 to determine support option availability.*

*Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with a scallop due to bracket interference.*

*Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to the same end of a worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: The pricing shown at right includes a free support end panel left support and an adjacent storage unit at right.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Worksurface width 27"—114" | Prices below | Specify worksurface width. |
| | • Height, 10.0000"—19.0000" | Prices below | Specify height. |
| | • Width of panel, calculated | Prices below | Width of panel will be calculated. |
| **Support Left** | • Gate leg | No cost | Specify *with gate leg.* |
| | • Storage 15"–42" | No cost | Specify *with storage* and specify storage depth. |
| | • Adjacent storage | No cost | Specify *with adjacent storage.* |
| | • Adjacent end panel | No cost | Specify *with adjacent end panel.* |
| | • Free support end panel | No cost | Specify *with free support end panel.* |
| **Support Right** | • Gate leg | No cost | Specify *with gate leg.* |
| | • Storage 15"–42" | No cost | Specify *with storage* and specify storage depth. |
| | • Adjacent storage | No cost | Specify *with adjacent storage.* |
| | • Adjacent end panel | No cost | Specify *with adjacent end panel.* |
| | • Free support end panel | No cost | Specify *with free support end panel.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Glass panel** | | |
| | • Mirrored glass | Prices below | Specify *with mirrored glass.* |
| | **Back** | | |
| | • Paint price groups 1 and 2 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions | | | U.S. Prices | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width of Worksurface | Width of Panel (Calculated) | Height | Back Painted Glass | Mirrored Glass |
| **EEWSMGR** | 54" | Calculated | 12.0470" | $1517 | $1972 |
| | 60" | Calculated | 12.0470" | $1669 | $2169 |
| | 66" | Calculated | 12.0470" | $1833 | $2384 |
| | 42" | Calculated | 18.8600" | $1579 | $2051 |
| | 66" | Calculated | 18.8600" | $2311 | $3004 |
| | 72" | Calculated | 18.8600" | $2543 | $3305 |

# Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

*Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 72<br>• Hanging modesty panel for use with bullet run-off worksurfaces: glass and paint price groups 1 and 2 for steel back<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Depth bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Width bullet run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Glass color number for modesty panel<br>7 Paint color number for steel back modesty panel<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: The depth and width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" | Prices below | Specify depth of adjacent worksurface. |
| | • Depth of bullet run-off worksurface 18"—36" | Prices below | Specify depth of bullet run-off worksurface. |
| | • Width of bullet run-off worksurface 30"—72" | Prices below | Specify width of bullet run-off worksurface. |
| | • Height 10.0000"–19.0000" | Prices below | Specify height. |
| | • Width of panel, calculated | Prices below | Width of panel will be calculated. |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Glass panel** | | |
| | • Back painted glass | Prices below | Specify *with back painted glass.* |
| | • Mirrored glass | Prices below | Specify *with mirrored glass.* |
| | **Back** | | |
| | • Paint price groups 1 and 2 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

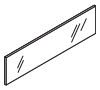
*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

| Style Number | Dimensions | | | | | U.S. Prices | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Depth of Adjacent Worksurface | Depth of Bullet Run-Off Worksurface | Width of Bullet Run-Off Worksurface | Width of Panel (Calculated) | Height | Back Painted Glass | Mirrored Glass |
| **EEWSMGRB** | 18" | 24" | 30" | Calculated | 12.0470" | $1190 | $1548 |
| | 18" | 24" | 66" | Calculated | 12.0470" | $2018 | $2623 |
| | 24" | 30" | 42" | Calculated | 12.0470" | $1379 | $1791 |
| | 24" | 30" | 60" | Calculated | 18.8600" | $2311 | $3004 |
| | 30" | 36" | 42" | Calculated | 18.8600" | $1909 | $2483 |
| | 30" | 36" | 60" | Calculated | 18.8600" | $2543 | $3305 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces





*Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 72<br>• Hanging modesty panel for use with P-top run-off worksurfaces: glass and paint price groups 1 and 2 for steel back<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Depth B P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Depth C P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Width P-top run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Glass color number for modesty panel<br>8 Paint color number for steel back modesty panel<br>9 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1⁄16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: The depth and width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" | Prices below | Specify depth of adjacent worksurface. |
| | • Depth B of P-top run-off worksurface 30"—48" | Prices below | Specify depth B of P-top run-off worksurface. |
| | • Width of P-top run-off worksurface 54"—72" | Prices below | Specify width of P-top run-off worksurface. |
| | • Height 10.000"–19.0000" | Prices below | Specify height. |
| | • Width of panel, calculated | Prices below | Width of panel will be calculated. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Glass panel** | | |
| | • Back painted glass | Prices below | Specify *with back painted glass.* |
| | • Mirrored glass | Prices below | Specify *with mirrored glass.* |
| | **Back** | | |
| | • Paint price groups 1 and 2 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions | | | | | | U.S. Prices | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Depth of Adjacent Worksurface | Depth B of P-Top Run-Off Worksurface | Depth C of P-Top Run-Off Worksurface | Width of P-Top Run-Off Worksurface | Width of Panel (Calculated) | Height | Back Painted Glass | Mirrored Glass |
| **EEWSMGRP** | 18" | 30" | 24" | 54" | Calculated | 12.0470" | $1517 | $1972 |
| | 18" | 30" | 24" | 60" | Calculated | 12.0470" | $1669 | $2169 |
| | 18" | 30" | 24" | 66" | Calculated | 12.0470" | $1833 | $2384 |
| | 24" | 36" | 30" | 54" | Calculated | 18.8600" | $2100 | $2730 |
| | 24" | 36" | 30" | 60" | Calculated | 18.8600" | $2311 | $3004 |
| | 24" | 36" | 30" | 66" | Calculated | 18.8600" | $2543 | $3305 |

# Glass Hanging Modesty Panel for Use with Double Taper Run-Off Worksurfaces

*Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 72<br>• Hanging modesty panel for use with double taper run-off worksurfaces: glass<br>• Steel back: paint price groups 1 and 2<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth adjacent (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Depth B of double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Width double taper run-off (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Glass color number for modesty panel<br>7 Paint color number for steel back of modesty panel<br>8 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |

*Tip: Depth and width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

*Tip: The depth and width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the adjacent worksurface are used to calculate the width of the hanging modesty panel.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Depth of adjacent worksurface 18"—36" | Prices below | Specify depth of adjacent worksurface. |
| | • Depth B of double taper run-off worksurface 30"—42" | Prices below | Specify depth B of double taper run-off worksurface. |
| | • Width of double taper run-off worksurface 30"—72" | Prices below | Specify width of double taper run-off worksurface. |
| | • Height 10.0000"–19.0000" | Prices below | Specify height. |
| | • Width of panel, calculated | Prices below | Width of panel will be calculated. |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Glass panel** | | |
| | • Back painted glass | Prices below | Specify *with back painted glass.* |
| | • Mirrored glass | Prices below | Specify *with mirrored glass.* |
| | **Back** | | |
| | • Paint price groups 1 and 2 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |

## Specification Information

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

| Style Number | Dimensions | | | | | U.S. Prices | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Depth of Adjacent Worksurface | Depth B of Double Taper Run-Off Worksurface | Width of Double Taper Run-Off Worksurface | Width of Panel (Calculated) | Height | Back Painted Glass | Mirrored Glass |
| **EEWSMGRD** | 18" | 30" | 30" | Calculated | 12.0470" | $1130 | $1470 |
| | 18" | 30" | 66" | Calculated | 12.0470" | $1833 | $2384 |
| | 24" | 30" | 42" | Calculated | 12.0470" | $1379 | $1791 |
| | 24" | 30" | 60" | Calculated | 18.8600" | $2311 | $3004 |
| | 30" | 36" | 42" | Calculated | 18.8600" | $1909 | $2483 |
| | 30" | 36" | 60" | Calculated | 18.8600" | $2543 | $3305 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Freeform Glass Modesty Panel

*Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 72 | 1 Style number<br>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Glass color number for modesty panel<br>5 Paint color number for steel back of modesty panel<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See Surface Materials, page 218. |
| • Modesty panel for use with worksurfaces: glass<br>• Steel back: paint price groups 1 and 2<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | |

*Tip: Width is specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable parametrically to four decimal places.*

| Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | | |
| • Width 24"—72" | Prices below | Specify width. |
| • Height 10.0000"—19.0000" | Prices below | Specify height. |

*Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with a scallop due to bracket interference.*

*Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to the same end of a worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.*

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | | |
| **Glass panel** | | |
| • Back painted glass | Prices below | Specify *with back painted glass.* |
| • Mirrored glass | Prices below | Specify *with mirrored glass.* |
| **Back** | | |
| • Paint price groups 1 and 2 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions W | Dimensions H | U.S. Prices Back Painted Glass | U.S. Prices Mirrored Glass |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EEWSMG** | 30" | 12.0470" | $1130 | $1470 |
| | 48" | 12.0470" | $1379 | $1791 |
| | 54" | 12.0470" | $1517 | $1972 |
| | 60" | 18.8600" | $2100 | $2730 |
| | 66" | 18.8600" | $2311 | $3004 |
| | 72" | 18.8600" | $2543 | $3305 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Specifying Elective Elements Parametric Tackboards

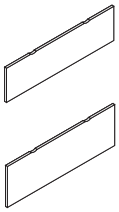


**Specification Information Tackboards**

Wall-Mounted Tackboards **196**

# Wall-Mounted Tackboards

For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, and Wall-Mounted Overheads



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶Need help? Product details, page 76<br>• Wall-mounted tackboard: vertical surface fabric price group 1<br>• Attachment hardware: black paint only | 1 Style number<br>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Scallop (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Fabric color number for tackboard<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶See Surface Materials, page 218. |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimensions** | • Width 24"—114"<br>• Height 12"—47½" | See below<br>See below | Specify width.<br>Specify height. |
| **Scallop** | • No scallop<br>• With scallop | No cost<br>No cost | Specify *with no scallop.*<br>Specify *with scallop.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Tackboard finish** | | |
| | • Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 2 | See below | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 3 | See below | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 4 | See below | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group 5 | See below | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric price group COM | See below | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

*Tip: Width and height are specifiable parametrically in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: If scallop is specified, one scallp located in the center when the tackboard is 24"W–54"W. Two scallops will be located on the left and right when the tackboard is 60"W and wider.*

*Tip: Surface material upcharges vary by size. See SmartTools or Hedberg for full pricing.*

*Tip: The cords and cables can be routed behind the tackboards. Daisy chain option is not recommended.*

*Tip: Check with local building code offical for proper application.*

## Specification Information

## Wall-Mounted Tackboard for use with Overheads

| • Style Number | • Dimensions W | H | • U.S. Base Price | • Options (Add $ to Base Price) Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | COM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EEAWST** | 24" | 18.5222" | $365 | +$ 5 | +$ 32 | +$ 44 | +$ 69 | +$ 8 |
| | 36" | 18.5222" | $415 | +$ 9 | +$ 47 | +$ 62 | +$102 | +$12 |
| | 42" | 18.5222" | $457 | +$11 | +$ 55 | +$ 75 | +$119 | +$17 |
| | 66" | 18.5222" | $578 | +$20 | +$ 85 | +$117 | +$187 | +$25 |
| | 48" | 21.6206" | $498 | +$12 | +$ 61 | +$ 84 | +$136 | +$20 |
| | 60" | 21.6206" | $542 | +$19 | +$ 78 | +$106 | +$171 | +$23 |
| | 72" | 21.6206" | $611 | +$22 | +$ 94 | +$126 | +$205 | +$26 |
| | 114" | 21.6206" | $945 | +$33 | +$147 | +$201 | +$324 | +$44 |

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*

**▶Specification Information, continued on next page**

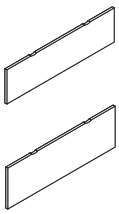
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tackboards

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

*Tip: The sizes represented show a small subset of common sizes. For parametric sizes and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.*

*Tip: See SmartTools or the* Elective Elements Parametric Dimension Guide *on page 14 when planning to align to Elective Elements sizes.*



## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions W | H | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add $ to Base Price) Fabric Price Group 2 | Fabric Price Group 3 | Fabric Price Group 4 | Fabric Price Group 5 | COM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wall-Mounted Tackboard for use with 32¼"H Single-High Service Modules** | | | | | | | | |
| **EEAWST** | 60" | 17.1875" | $533 | +$19 | +$ 78 | +$106 | +$171 | +$23 |
| | 66" | 17.1875" | $569 | +$20 | +$ 85 | +$117 | +$187 | +$25 |
| | 72" | 17.1875" | $600 | +$22 | +$ 94 | +$126 | +$205 | +$26 |
| | 78" | 17.1875" | $641 | +$23 | +$102 | +$137 | +$222 | +$28 |
| | 84" | 17.1875" | $676 | +$24 | +$109 | +$147 | +$239 | +$32 |
| | 90" | 17.1875" | $714 | +$26 | +$118 | +$159 | +$257 | +$34 |
| | 96" | 17.1875" | $760 | +$27 | +$124 | +$169 | +$274 | +$35 |
| **Wall-Mounted Tackboard for use with 36⅝"H and 43½"H Single-High Service Modules** | | | | | | | | |
| **EEAWST** | 60" | 21.5625" | $542 | +$19 | +$ 78 | +$106 | +$171 | +$23 |
| | 66" | 21.5625" | $578 | +$20 | +$ 85 | +$117 | +$187 | +$25 |
| | 72" | 21.5625" | $611 | +$22 | +$ 94 | +$126 | +$205 | +$26 |
| | 78" | 21.5625" | $652 | +$23 | +$102 | +$137 | +$222 | +$28 |
| | 84" | 21.5625" | $687 | +$24 | +$109 | +$147 | +$239 | +$32 |
| | 90" | 21.5625" | $727 | +$26 | +$118 | +$159 | +$257 | +$34 |
| | 96" | 21.5625" | $772 | +$27 | +$124 | +$169 | +$274 | +$35 |
| **Wall-Mounted Tackboard For Use with 36⅝"H and 43½"H Single-High Service Modules and Blade Accessory Shelf and Double-High Service Modules** | | | | | | | | |
| **EEAWST** | 60" | 18.4375" | $542 | +$19 | +$ 78 | +$106 | +$171 | +$23 |
| | 66" | 18.4375" | $578 | +$20 | +$ 85 | +$117 | +$187 | +$25 |
| | 72" | 18.4375" | $611 | +$22 | +$ 94 | +$126 | +$205 | +$26 |
| | 78" | 18.4375" | $652 | +$23 | +$102 | +$137 | +$222 | +$28 |
| | 84" | 18.4375" | $687 | +$24 | +$109 | +$147 | +$239 | +$32 |
| | 90" | 18.4375" | $727 | +$26 | +$118 | +$159 | +$257 | +$34 |
| | 96" | 18.4375" | $772 | +$27 | +$124 | +$169 | +$274 | +$35 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Specifying Elective Elements Parametric Storage


**File Surround** 200

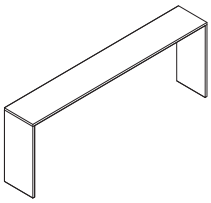
**Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel and Upside Down Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel** 204

**Floating Back Panel** 212

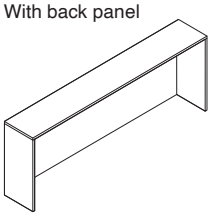
# File Surround

For Use with Universal Storage

Without back panel



With back panel



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 80<br>▶ Only available to order through SmartTools | • File surround: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 with matching .5 mm or 3 mm square edge on all sides of the top<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 End panel (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Back panel (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Section top (see below under Required Selections)<br>8 Edge profile for each side (see below under Required Selections)<br>9 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for top, end panels, and back panel<br>10 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |

*Tip: Dimensions of the file surround represent the internal cavity dimensions based on the storage being surrounded. Depth, width, and height are available parametrically.*

*Tip: Refer to SmartTools for full parametric pricing upcharges and sizes.*

*Tip: Depth and width are available parametrically by $^{1}/_{16}$" increments. Height is specifiable to the fourth decimal place.*

*Tip: A single top is one section.*

*Tip: SmartTools will automatically generate the section top option, when available, based on the size specified.*

*Tip: Back panel is only specifiable when end panel left and right is selected.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Size** | • Depth 15.0000"–58¼"<br>• Width 15.0000"—358$^{5}/_{16}$"<br>• Height 16.0000"–65$^{55}/_{64}$" | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify depth.<br>Specify width.<br>Specify height. |
| **End Panel** | • End panel left<br>• End panel right<br>• End panel left and right | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify *with end panel left.*<br>Specify *with end panel right.*<br>Specify *with end panel left and right.* |
| **Back Panel** | • No back panel<br>• Proud<br>• Inset | No cost<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify *with no back panel.*<br>Specify *with proud back panel.*<br>Specify *with inset back panel* and select inset dimension. |
| **Section Top** | • One section<br>• Two sections<br>• Three sections<br>• Four sections | No cost<br>+$ 96<br>+$192<br>+$288 | Specify *with one section.*<br>Specify *with two sections.*<br>Specify *with three sections.*<br>Specify *with four sections.* |
| **Edge Profile** | **Composite veneer top**<br>**Composite veneer square edge profile** | | |
| | • .5 mm or 3 mm profile A | No cost | Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile A.* |
| | • .5 mm or 3 mm profile B | No cost | Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile B.* |
| | • .5 mm or 3 mm profile C | No cost | Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile C.* |
| | • .5 mm or 3 mm profile D | No cost | Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile D.* |
| | **Wood veneer top**<br>**Wood veneer square edge profile** | | |
| | • .5 mm or 3 mm profile A | No cost | Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A.* |
| | • .5 mm or 3 mm profile B | No cost | Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B.* |
| | • .5 mm or 3 mm profile C | No cost | Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C.* |
| | • .5 mm or 3 mm profile D | No cost | Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.* |

▶ **Required Selections, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Required Selections, continued from previous page

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Edge Profile, continued** | **Laminate top**<br>**Plastic square edge profile** | | |
| | • 1 mm or 3 mm profile A | See matrix at right | Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile A.* |
| | • 1 mm or 3 mm profile B | See matrix at right | Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile B.* |
| | • 1 mm or 3 mm profile C | See matrix at right | Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile C.* |
| | • 1 mm or 3 mm profile D | See matrix at right | Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile D.* |
| | **Composite veneer square edge profile** | | |
| | • 3 mm profile A | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile A.* |
| | • 3 mm profile B | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile B.* |
| | • 3 mm profile C | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile C.* |
| | • 3 mm profile D | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile D.* |
| | **Wood veneer square edge profile** | | |
| | • 3 mm profile A | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A.* |
| | • 3 mm profile B | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B.* |
| | • 3 mm profile C | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C.* |
| | • 3 mm profile D | No cost | Specify *with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.* |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Composite veneer file surround**<br>**Top** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number for top. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number for top. |
| | **End panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number for end panel. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. for end panel |
| | **Back panel** | | |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number for back panel. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number for back panel. |
| | **Wood veneer file surround**<br>**Top** | | |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number for top. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number for top. |
| | • Customiz stain | Prices at right | Specify *with Customiz stain for top.* |
| | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) | Prices at right | Specify full-fill finish number for top. |
| | **End panel** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number for end panel. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain for end panel.* |
| | **Back panel** | | |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number for back panel. |
| | • Customiz stain | No cost | Specify *with Customiz stain for back panel.* |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

▶Options, continued from previous page

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to SmartTools.

*Tip: The Open Line laminate (OLL) upcharge applies once per file surround unit.*

*Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is not allowed on the top.*

*Tip: Long grain direction on veneer is not allowed on tops larger than 120"W.*

*Tip: Woodgrain laminated sectioned tops with long grain direction over 120"W will not be grain matched. Please refer to specials if grain matching is desired on woodgrain laminate sectioned tops greater than 120"W.*

*Tip: End panel grain direction on laminate must be vertical when the height is greater than 60".*

*Tip: Back panel grain direction is always horizontal.*

*Tip: The file surround is currently only able to surround Universal storage.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials, continued** | **Laminate file surround** | | |
| | **Top** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number for top. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number for top. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **End panel** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number for end panel. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number for end panel. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | **Back panel** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number for back panel. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number for end panel. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| **Grain Direction** | **Top** | | |
| | • Long grain | No cost | Specify *with long grain direction.* |
| | • Short grain | No cost | Specify *with short grain direction.* |
| | **End panel** | | |
| | • Horizontal grain | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |
| | • Vertical grain | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| **Related Products** | • Universal storage | | ▶See *Storage Specification Guide and SmartTools.* |

## 3 mm Wood Edge Profile on Laminate Top Upcharges

| | • One side | • Two sides | • Three sides | • Four sides |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **For all depths** | | | | |
| 15"W–36"W | +$220 | +$307 | +$393 | +$482 |
| 36 1/16"W–54"W | +$262 | +$367 | +$470 | +$577 |
| 54 1/16"W–96"W | +$307 | +$429 | +$548 | +$676 |
| **If depth is 30" or less** | | | | |
| 96 1/16"W–120"W | +$356 | +$499 | +$634 | +$783 |
| **If depth is greater than 30"** | | | | |
| 96 1/16"W–120"W | +$392 | +$548 | +$701 | +$861 |

*Tip: Upcharges are applied per section.*

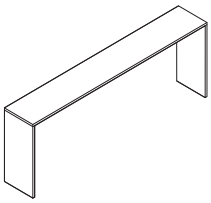
*Tip: Upcharges are applied per side. The same upcharge is applied whether side A, B, C, or D is specified.*

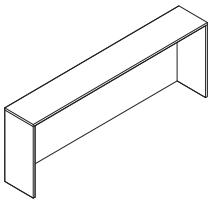
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Internal Dimensions D | W | H | U.S. Base Price<br>Laminate Price Group 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Without back panel** **With back panel**





*Tip: Internal dimensions are shown for pricing. Please refer to SmartTools for inside and outside dimensions of the product.*

## Laminate File Surround

**Laminate–Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EESFSL** | 18" | 120¼" | 39.4290" | $2069.68 |
| | 23⅛" | 72⅜" | 42.6840" | $1905.46 |
| | 36¹⁄₁₆" | 90³⁄₁₆" | 51.4290" | $3217.11 |

**Laminate–Includes top, two end panels, and back panel**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EESFSL** | 18¹⁄₁₆" | 60⅛" | 39.4290" | $2322.30 |
| | 23³⁄₁₆" | 96½" | 42.6840" | $3633.92 |
| | 23³⁄₁₆" | 108³⁄₁₆" | 51.4290" | $4360.56 |

## Specification Information, cont.

| Style Number | Internal Dimensions D | W | H | U.S. Base Prices<br>Comp Veneer Group 1 | Wood Group 1 | Options (Add $ to Base Price)<br>Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 | Comp Veneer Group 2 | Wood Group 2 | Wood Group 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## Veneer File Surround

**Veneer–Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel**

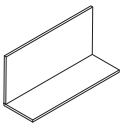
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EESFSW** | 18" | 120¼" | 39.4290" | $2877.64 | $2877.64 | +$174.22 | +$174.22 | +$174.22 | +$ 721.77 |
| | 23⅛" | 72⅜" | 42.6840" | $2724.81 | $2724.81 | +$138.03 | +$138.03 | +$138.03 | +$ 571.82 |
| | 36¹⁄₁₆" | 90³⁄₁₆" | 51.4290" | $4420.73 | $4420.73 | +$337.83 | +$337.83 | +$337.83 | +$1399.58 |

**Veneer–Includes top, two end panels, and back panel**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EESFSW** | 18¹⁄₁₆" | 60⅛" | 39.4290" | $3375.89 | $3375.89 | +$226.83 | +$226.83 | +$226.83 | +$ 939.04 |
| | 23³⁄₁₆" | 96½" | 42.6840" | $5111.39 | $5111.39 | +$328.02 | +$328.02 | +$328.02 | +$1358.90 |
| | 23³⁄₁₆" | 108³⁄₁₆" | 51.4290" | $6101.33 | $6101.33 | +$373.99 | +$373.99 | +$373.99 | +$1549.40 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

# Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel and Upside Down Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 82 | • Floating shelf: ¾" thick wood veneer with matching edge<br>• Shelf back panel: ¾" thick wood veneer with matching edge<br>• Attachment brackets | 1 Style number<br>2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Shelf back panel height (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Floating shelf depth (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Floating shelf with shelf back panel (see below under Required Selections)<br>6 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections)<br>7 Composite or wood veneer color number for floating shelf<br>8 Composite or wood veneer color number for shelf back panel<br>9 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |

*Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric pricing upcharges and sizes, available in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: Not all modular sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.*

| Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Size Option** | | |
| • Modular | No cost | Specify *with modular.* |
| • Parametric | No cost | Specify *with parametric.* |
| **Shelf Back Panel Height** | | |
| • 15"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 15"H.* |
| • 22"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 22"H.* |
| • 30"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 30"H.* |
| • Parametric height range 7"H–48"H | Refer to SmartTools | Specifiable in 1/16" increments. |
| **Upside Down Shelf Back Panel Height** | | |
| • 15"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 15"H.* |
| • 22"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 22"H.* |
| • Parametric height range 7"H–24"H | Refer to SmartTools | Specifiable in 1/16" incements. |
| **Floating Shelf Depth** | | |
| • 6"D | Prices at right | Specify *with 6"D.* |
| • 12"D | Prices at right | Specify *with 12"D.* |
| • Parametric depth range 6"D–15"D | Refer to SmartTools | Specifiable in 1/16" increments. |
| **Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel Width** | | |
| • 36"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 36"W.* |
| • 54"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 54"W.* |
| • 72"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 72"W.* |
| • 90"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 90"W.* |
| • Parametric width range 18"W–120"W | Refer to SmartTools | Specifiable in 1/16" increments. |
| **Color Scheme** | | |
| • Single finish | No cost | Specify *with single finish.* |
| • Multiple laminates | No cost | Specify *with multiple laminates.* |
| • Laminate/veneer mix | No cost | Specify *with laminate/veneer mix.* |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | **Single finish floating shelf and shelf back panel** | |
| • Laminate price group 1 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | **Multiple laminates floating shelf and shelf back panel** | |
| • Laminate | Prices at right | Specify laminate finish number. |
| • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials, continued** | **Laminate/veneer mix floating shelf and shelf back panel** | | |
| | • Laminate price group 1 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 1 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| **Shelf Back Panel Thickness** | • ¾" thick | No cost | Specify *with ¾" back panel thickness.* |
| **Shelf Light** | • Without light | No cost | Specify *without light.* |
| | • With light | Prices below | Specify *with light.* |

| | Defaulted Components | U.S. Price | Condition |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Attachment Brackets** | • Two brackets | +$144 Included in U.S. Base Price | Number of brackets will be automatically applied based on dimensions of shelf. |
| | • Three brackets | +$216 Included in U.S. Base Price | |
| | • Four brackets | +$288 Included in U.S. Base Price | |
| | • Five brackets | +$360 Included in U.S. Base Price | |
| | • Six brackets | +$432 Included in U.S. Base Price | |
| | • Seven brackets | +$504 Included in U.S. Base Price | |
| | • Eight brackets | +$576 Included in U.S. Base Price | |
| | • Nine brackets | +$648 Included in U.S. Base Price | |
| **Related Products** | • Floating back panel | | ▶Page 212 |

## Shelf Light Upcharges

| • Dimensions W | • Price | • Dimensions W | • Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22"W–23 15/16"W | +$496 | 72"W–77 15/16"W | +$768 |
| 24"W–29 15/16"W | +$513 | 78"W–83 15/16"W | +$787 |
| 30"W–35 15/16"W | +$530 | 84"W–89 15/16"W | +$806 |
| 36"W–41 15/16"W | +$547 | 90"W–95 15/16"W | +$825 |
| 42"W–47 15/16"W | +$564 | 96"W–101 15/16"W | +$844 |
| 48"W–53 15/16"W | +$598 | 102"W–107 15/16"W | +$863 |
| 54"W–59 15/16"W | +$615 | 108"W–113 15/16W | +$882 |
| 60"W–65 15/16"W | +$651 | 114"W–120"W | +$901 |
| 66"W–71 15/16"W | +$670 | | |

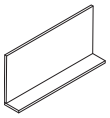
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

▶ **Options, on previous page**

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Height | U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments) 36"W | 54"W | 72"W | 90"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



## 6"D Floating Shelf X10/24

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wood Group 1** | | | | | |
| **E6FSH** | 15"H | $1028.52 | $1467.36 | $1732.32 | $2034.90 |
| | 22"H | $1192.32 | $1588.72 | $1984.32 | $2318.40 |
| | 30"H | $1362.24 | $1862.64 | $2298.24 | $2512.80 |
| **Laminate** | | | | | |
| **E6FSH** | 15"H | $ 847.08 | $1195.20 | $1369.44 | $1581.30 |
| | 22"H | $ 950.40 | $1225.44 | $1500.48 | $1738.80 |
| | 30"H | $1051.20 | $1396.08 | $1702.08 | $1767.60 |
| **Composite Veneer Group 1** | | | | | |
| **E6FSH** | 15"H | $1028.52 | $1467.36 | $1732.32 | $2034.90 |
| | 22"H | $1192.32 | $1588.72 | $1984.32 | $2318.40 |
| | 30"H | $1362.24 | $1862.64 | $2298.24 | $2512.80 |
| **Composite Veneer Group 2** | | | | | |
| **E6FSH** | 15"H | $1179.72 | $1694.16 | $2034.72 | $2412.90 |
| | 22"H | $1393.92 | $1890.72 | $2387.52 | $2746.80 |
| | 30"H | $1621.44 | $2251.44 | $2738.88 | $3063.60 |
| **Wood Group 2** | | | | | |
| **E6FSH** | 15"H | $1179.72 | $1694.16 | $2034.72 | $2412.90 |
| | 22"H | $1393.92 | $1890.72 | $2387.52 | $2746.80 |
| | 30"H | $1621.44 | $2251.44 | $2738.88 | $3063.60 |
| **Wood Group 3** | | | | | |
| **E6FSH** | 15"H | $1270.44 | $1830.24 | $2216.16 | $2639.70 |
| | 22"H | $1514.88 | $2072.16 | $2629.44 | $3024.00 |
| | 30"H | $1776.96 | $2484.72 | $3024.00 | $3420.00 |
| **Laminate/Wood Mix** | | | | | |
| **E6FSH** | 15"H | $ 945.36 | $1342.62 | $1566.00 | $1827.00 |
| | 22"H | $1081.44 | $1422.00 | $1762.56 | $2091.60 |
| | 30"H | $1219.68 | $1648.80 | $2064.96 | $2221.20 |

*Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.*

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

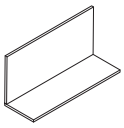
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X **10/24** = Last order entry
October 20, 2024

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Height | U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments) 36"W | 54"W | 72"W | 90"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|





## 12"D Floating Shelf ☒10/24

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wood Group 1** | | | | | |
| **E6FSH** | 15"H | $1154.88 | $1658.52 | $2006.64 | $2253.60 |
| | 22"H | $1294.56 | $1775.16 | $2194.56 | $2401.20 |
| | 30"H | $1444.32 | $1920.96 | $2306.88 | $2847.60 |
| **Laminate** | | | | | |
| **E6FSH** | 15"H | $ 921.60 | $1308.60 | $1540.08 | $1694.70 |
| | 22"H | $1000.80 | $1334.52 | $1631.52 | $1697.40 |
| | 30"H | $1081.44 | $1376.64 | $1611.36 | $1978.20 |
| **Composite Veneer Group 1** | | | | | |
| **E6FSH** | 15"H | $1154.88 | $1658.52 | $2006.64 | $2253.60 |
| | 22"H | $1294.56 | $1775.16 | $2194.56 | $2401.20 |
| | 30"H | $1444.32 | $1920.96 | $2306.88 | $2847.60 |
| **Composite Veneer Group 2** | | | | | |
| **E6FSH** | 15"H | $1349.28 | $1950.12 | $2395.44 | $2666.70 |
| | 22"H | $1539.36 | $2142.36 | $2610.72 | $2921.40 |
| | 30"H | $1746.72 | $2374.56 | $2820.96 | $3490.20 |
| **Wood Group 2** | | | | | |
| **E6FSH** | 15"H | $1349.28 | $1950.12 | $2395.44 | $2666.70 |
| | 22"H | $1539.36 | $2142.36 | $2610.72 | $2921.40 |
| | 30"H | $1746.72 | $2374.56 | $2820.96 | $3490.20 |
| **Wood Group 3** | | | | | |
| **E6FSH** | 15"H | $1465.92 | $2125.08 | $2628.72 | $2934.00 |
| | 22"H | $1686.24 | $2362.68 | $2880.00 | $3258.00 |
| | 30"H | $1928.16 | $2646.72 | $3153.60 | $3906.00 |
| **Laminate/Wood Mix** | | | | | |
| **E6FSH** | 15"H | $1047.96 | $1498.14 | $1792.80 | $2034.90 |
| | 22"H | $1159.92 | $1573.20 | $1974.24 | $2125.80 |
| | 30"H | $1278.00 | $1671.48 | $2034.72 | $2507.40 |

*Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.*

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

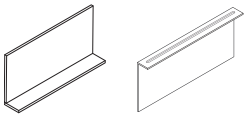
**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

☒ **10/24** = Last order entry
October 20, 2024

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Height | U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments) 36"W | 54"W | 72"W | 90"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



## 6"D Floating Shelf

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wood Group 1** | | | | | |
| **EEFSH** and **EEFSHUD** | 15"H | $1028.52 | $1467.36 | $1732.32 | $2014.88 |
| | 22"H | $1192.32 | $1588.32 | $1984.32 | $2283.05 |
| | 30"H* | $1362.24 | $1862.64 | $2298.24 | $2512.80 |
| **Laminate Group 1** | | | | | |
| **EEFSH** and **EEFSHUD** | 15"H | $ 847.08 | $1169.09 | $1369.44 | $1543.96 |
| | 22"H | $ 950.40 | $1225.44 | $1500.48 | $1681.31 |
| | 30"H* | $1051.20 | $1375.02 | $1609.61 | $1767.60 |
| **Composite Veneer Group 1** | | | | | |
| **EEFSH** and **EEFSHUD** | 15"H | $1028.52 | $1467.36 | $1732.32 | $2014.88 |
| | 22"H | $1192.32 | $1588.32 | $1984.32 | $2283.05 |
| | 30"H* | $1362.24 | $1862.64 | $2298.24 | $2512.80 |
| **Composite Veneer Group 2** | | | | | |
| **EEFSH** and **EEFSHUD** | 15"H | $1179.72 | $1694.16 | $2034.72 | $2407.32 |
| | 22"H | $1393.92 | $1890.72 | $2387.52 | $2727.81 |
| | 30"H* | $1621.44 | $2251.44 | $2738.88 | $3063.60 |
| **Wood Group 2** | | | | | |
| **EEFSH** and **EEFSHUD** | 15"H | $1179.72 | $1694.16 | $2034.72 | $2407.32 |
| | 22"H | $1393.92 | $1890.72 | $2387.52 | $2727.81 |
| | 30"H* | $1621.44 | $2251.44 | $2738.88 | $3063.60 |
| **Wood Group 3** | | | | | |
| **EEFSH** and **EEFSHUD** | 15"H | $1270.44 | $1830.24 | $2216.16 | $2639.70 |
| | 22"H | $1514.88 | $2072.16 | $2629.44 | $3015.60 |
| | 30"H* | $1776.96 | $2484.72 | $3024.00 | $3420.00 |
| **Laminate Group 1 Shelf/Wood Group 1 Back Panel** | | | | | |
| **EEFSH** and **EEFSHUD** | 15"H | $ 945.36 | $1332.71 | $1566.00 | $1799.04 |
| | 22"H | $1081.44 | $1422.00 | $1762.56 | $2047.59 |
| | 30"H* | $1219.68 | $1648.80 | $2032.34 | $2221.20 |

*Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.*

*Tip: Specify **EEFSH** when looking for a standard floating shelf with floating back panel above shelf. Specify **EEFSHUD** for an upside-down version, where the floating back panel is designed to hang below the shelf.*

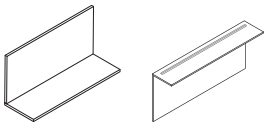
*Tip: Above prices are not inclusive of all specifiable parametric dimensions. Please refer to SmartTools for pricing on dimensions not shown.*
**30"H is not available on **EEFSHUD**.*

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Height | U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 36"W | 54"W | 72"W | 90"W |





## 12"D Floating Shelf

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wood Group 1** | | | | | |
| **EEFSH** and **EEFSHUD** | 15"H | $1031.15 | $1470.87 | $1736.19 | $2019.38 |
| | 22"H | $1194.66 | $1591.22 | $1987.79 | $2287.02 |
| | 30"H* | $1364.36 | $1865.37 | $2301.48 | $2516.29 |
| **Laminate Group 1** | | | | | |
| **EEFSH** and **EEFSHUD** | 15"H | $ 849.17 | $1171.71 | $1372.23 | $1547.05 |
| | 22"H | $ 952.20 | $1227.53 | $1502.87 | $1683.94 |
| | 30"H* | $1052.78 | $1376.64 | $1611.36 | $1769.80 |
| **Composite Veneer Group 1** | | | | | |
| **EEFSH** and **EEFSHUD** | 15"H | $1031.15 | $1470.87 | $1736.19 | $2019.38 |
| | 22"H | $1194.66 | $1591.22 | $1987.79 | $2287.02 |
| | 30"H* | $1364.36 | $1865.37 | $2301.48 | $2516.29 |
| **Composite Veneer Group 2** | | | | | |
| **EEFSH** and **EEFSHUD** | 15"H | $1182.80 | $1698.35 | $2039.49 | $2412.99 |
| | 22"H | $1396.71 | $1894.30 | $2391.89 | $2732.78 |
| | 30"H* | $1624.01 | $2254.85 | $2742.89 | $3068.05 |
| **Wood Group 2** | | | | | |
| **EEFSH** and **EEFSHUD** | 15"H | $1182.80 | $1698.35 | $2039.49 | $2412.99 |
| | 22"H | $1396.71 | $1894.30 | $2391.89 | $2732.78 |
| | 30"H* | $1624.01 | $2254.85 | $2742.89 | $3068.05 |
| **Wood Group 3** | | | | | |
| **EEFSH** and **EEFSHUD** | 15"H | $1273.79 | $1834.83 | $2221.47 | $2646.06 |
| | 22"H | $1517.94 | $2076.14 | $2634.35 | $3021.21 |
| | 30"H* | $1779.80 | $2488.53 | $3028.50 | $3425.07 |
| **Laminate Group 1 Shelf/Wood Group 1 Back Panel** | | | | | |
| **EEFSH** and **EEFSHUD** | 15"H | $ 947.74 | $1335.82 | $1569.38 | $1802.90 |
| | 22"H | $1083.53 | $1424.53 | $1765.54 | $2051.03 |
| | 30"H* | $1221.55 | $1651.16 | $2034.72 | $2224.18 |

*Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.*
*Tip: Specify **EEFSH** when looking for a standard floating shelf with floating back panel above shelf. Specify **EEFSHUD** for an upside-down version, where the floating back panel is designed to hang below the shelf.*
*Tip: Above prices are not inclusive of all specifiable parametric dimensions. Please refer to SmartTools for pricing on dimensions not shown.*
**30"H is not available on **EEFSHUD.***

▶**Related Products, on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, on previous page**

## Related Products

| Style Number | Quantity | U.S. Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Floating Shelf Alignment Kit, Field Installed** | | |
| **EEFSHSK** | See tip below | $165 |

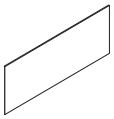
*Tip: One Floating Shelf Alignment Kit **(EEFSHSK)** contains 20 dowels for alignment. One kit can support multiple shelf alignments, dependent upon shelf dimensions - it is not needed to select one kit per shelf.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Light Kit with Driver** | | |
| **EELPK** | 1 | $450 |

*Tip: One light kit **(EELPK)** is needed for each specified light option and contains all power and switch components.*
*Tip: Each **EELPK** light kit can support a maximum of six individual shelves with light option, or a total combined shelf width of 260", whichever is the first limiting factor.*
*Tip: One **EELPK** light kit includes one power switch. For shelf lights to be powered individually, they will require their own light kit.*

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Floating Back Panel



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 82 | • Back panel: ¾" thick wood group 1 veneer with matching edge<br>• Attachment brackets | 1 Style number<br>2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)<br>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)<br>4 Width (see below under Required Selections)<br>5 Composite veneer or wood veneer color number<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 218. |

*Tip: Refer to SmartTools for parametric pricing upcharges and sizes, available in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: Not all modular sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.*

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Size Option** | • Modular | No cost | Specify *with modular.* |
| | • Parametric | No cost | Specify *with parametric.* |
| **Height** | • 8"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 8"H.* |
| | • 15"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 15"H.* |
| | • 22"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 22"H.* |
| | • 36"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 36"H.* |
| | • 48"H | Prices at right | Specify *with 48"H.* |
| | • Parametric height range 8"H–48"H | Refer to SmartTools | Specifiable in 1/16" increments. |
| **Width** | • 36"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 36"W.* |
| | • 54"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 54"W.* |
| | • 72"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 72"W.* |
| | • 90"W | Prices at right | Specify *with 90"W.* |
| | • Parametric width range 18"W–120"W | Refer to SmartTools | Specifiable in 1/16" increments. |

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface Materials** | • Laminate price group 1 | Prices at right | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
| | • Open Line laminate (OLL) | +$102 plus cost of laminate | ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* |
| | • Composite veneer group 1 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Composite veneer group 2 | Prices at right | Specify composite veneer color number. |
| | • Wood group 2 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| | • Wood group 3 | Prices at right | Specify wood color number. |
| **Thickness** | • ¾" thick | No cost | Specify *with ¾" back panel thickness.* |
| **Grain Direction** | • Vertical | No cost | Specify *with vertical grain direction.* |
| | • Horizontal | No cost | Specify *with horizontal grain direction.* |

*Tip: Vertical grain direction is only allowed on widths of 60" or less.*

| | Defaulted Components | U.S. Price | Condition |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Attachment Brackets** | • Two brackets | +$144 Included in U.S. Base Price | Number of brackets will be automatically applied based on dimensions of shelf. |
| | • Three brackets | +$216 Included in U.S. Base Price | |
| | • Four brackets | +$288 Included in U.S. Base Price | |
| | • Five brackets | +$360 Included in U.S. Base Price | |
| | • Six brackets | +$432 Included in U.S. Base Price | |
| **Related Products** | • Floating shelf with shelf back panel | | ▶ Page 204 |

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions Height | U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments) 36"W | 54"W | 72"W | 90"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Floating Back Panel** ☒10/24 | | | | | |
| **Composite Veneer Group 1** | | | | | |
| **E6LBPSH** | 8"H | $ 622.08 | $ 799.20 | $ 961.92 | $1094.40 |
| | 15"H | $ 775.80 | $1042.20 | $1206.00 | $1507.50 |
| | 22"H | $ 951.84 | $1225.80 | $1476.00 | $1845.00 |
| | 36"H | $1245.60 | $1674.00 | $2050.56 | $2563.20 |
| | 48"H | $1440.00 | $1978.56 | $2638.08 | $3124.80 |
| **Wood Veneer** | | | | | |
| **E6LBPSH** | 8"H | $ 622.08 | $ 799.20 | $ 961.92 | $1094.40 |
| | 15"H | $ 775.80 | $1042.20 | $1206.00 | $1507.50 |
| | 22"H | $ 951.84 | $1225.80 | $1476.00 | $1845.00 |
| | 36"H | $1245.60 | $1674.00 | $2050.56 | $2563.20 |
| | 48"H | $1440.00 | $1978.56 | $2638.08 | $3124.80 |
| **Laminate** | | | | | |
| **E6LBPSH** | 8"H | $ 590.40 | $ 751.68 | $ 898.56 | $1015.20 |
| | 15"H | $ 716.40 | $ 953.10 | $1087.20 | $1359.00 |
| | 22"H | $ 864.72 | $1095.12 | $1333.44 | $1666.80 |
| | 36"H | $1103.04 | $1499.04 | $1817.28 | $2271.60 |
| | 48"H | $1284.48 | $1745.28 | $2327.04 | $2779.20 |
| **Composite Group 2** | | | | | |
| **E6LBPSH** | 8"H | $ 645.12 | $ 833.76 | $1008.00 | $1152.00 |
| | 15"H | $ 819.00 | $1107.00 | $1292.40 | $1615.50 |
| | 22"H | $1015.20 | $1320.84 | $1586.88 | $1983.60 |
| | 36"H | $1349.28 | $1810.08 | $2232.00 | $2790.00 |
| | 48"H | $1560.96 | $2160.00 | $2880.00 | $3340.80 |
| **Wood Group 2** | | | | | |
| **E6LBPSH** | 8"H | $ 645.12 | $ 833.76 | $1008.00 | $1152.00 |
| | 15"H | $ 819.00 | $1107.00 | $1292.40 | $1615.50 |
| | 22"H | $1015.20 | $1320.84 | $1586.88 | $1983.60 |
| | 36"H | $1349.28 | $1810.08 | $2232.00 | $2790.00 |
| | 48"H | $1560.96 | $2160.00 | $2880.00 | $3340.80 |
| **Wood Group 3** | | | | | |
| **E6LBPSH** | 8"H | $ 671.04 | $ 872.64 | $1059.84 | $1216.80 |
| | 15"H | $ 867.60 | $1179.90 | $1389.60 | $1737.00 |
| | 22"H | $1086.48 | $1427.76 | $1729.44 | $2161.80 |
| | 36"H | $1465.92 | $1985.04 | $2465.28 | $3081.60 |
| | 48"H | $1716.48 | $2393.28 | $3191.04 | $3643.20 |

*Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.*

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

☒ **10/24** = Last order entry
October 20, 2024

Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions | U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Height | 36"W | 54"W | 72"W | 90"W |
| **Floating Back Panel** | | | | | |
| **Composite Veneer Group 1** | | | | | |
| **EELBPSH** | 8"H | $ 478.08 | $ 727.20 | $ 889.92 | $1022.40 |
| | 15"H | $ 775.80 | $1042.20 | $1206.00 | $1507.50 |
| | 22"H | $ 951.84 | $1225.80 | $1476.00 | $1845.00 |
| | 36"H | $1245.60 | $1674.00 | $2050.56 | $2563.20 |
| | 48"H | $1440.00 | $1978.56 | $2638.08 | $3124.80 |
| **Wood Group 1** | | | | | |
| **EELBPSH** | 8"H | $ 478.08 | $ 727.20 | $ 889.92 | $1022.40 |
| | 15"H | $ 775.80 | $1042.20 | $1206.00 | $1507.50 |
| | 22"H | $ 951.84 | $1225.80 | $1476.00 | $1845.00 |
| | 36"H | $1245.60 | $1674.00 | $2050.56 | $2563.20 |
| | 48"H | $1440.00 | $1978.56 | $2638.08 | $3124.80 |
| **Laminate Group 1** | | | | | |
| **EELBPSH** | 8"H | $ 446.40 | $ 679.68 | $ 826.56 | $ 943.20 |
| | 15"H | $ 716.40 | $ 953.10 | $1087.20 | $1359.00 |
| | 22"H | $ 864.72 | $1095.12 | $1333.44 | $1666.80 |
| | 36"H | $1103.04 | $1499.04 | $1817.28 | $2271.60 |
| | 48"H | $1284.48 | $1745.28 | $2327.04 | $2779.20 |
| **Composite Veneer Group 2** | | | | | |
| **EELBPSH** | 8"H | $ 501.12 | $ 761.76 | $ 936.00 | $1080.00 |
| | 15"H | $ 819.00 | $1107.00 | $1292.40 | $1615.50 |
| | 22"H | $1015.20 | $1320.84 | $1586.88 | $1983.60 |
| | 36"H | $1349.28 | $1810.08 | $2232.00 | $2790.00 |
| | 48"H | $1560.96 | $2160.00 | $2880.00 | $3340.80 |
| **Wood Group 2** | | | | | |
| **EELBPSH** | 8"H | $ 501.12 | $ 761.76 | $ 936.00 | $1080.00 |
| | 15"H | $ 819.00 | $1107.00 | $1292.40 | $1615.50 |
| | 22"H | $1015.20 | $1320.84 | $1586.88 | $1983.60 |
| | 36"H | $1349.28 | $1810.08 | $2232.00 | $2790.00 |
| | 48"H | $1560.96 | $2160.00 | $2880.00 | $3340.80 |

Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions Height | U.S. Base Prices (with Bracket Attachments) 36"W | 54"W | 72"W | 90"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wood Group 3** | | | | | |
| **EELBPSH** | 8"H | $ 527.04 | $ 800.64 | $ 987.84 | $1144.80 |
| | 15"H | $ 867.60 | $1179.90 | $1389.60 | $1737.00 |
| | 22"H | $1086.48 | $1427.76 | $1729.44 | $2161.80 |
| | 36"H | $1465.92 | $1985.04 | $2465.28 | $3081.60 |
| | 48"H | $1716.48 | $2393.28 | $3191.04 | $3643.20 |

*Tip: 3" clearance is required from the ceiling to the top of the back panel.*

*Tip: Above prices are not inclusive of all specifiable parametric dimensions. Please refer to SmartTools for pricing on dimensions not shown.*



**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# Surface Materials


**Surface Materials** 218
**Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits** 221
**Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix** 222
**Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix** 223
**Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications** 224
**Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes** 226

# Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the Elective Elements Parametric products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

**The global surface materials palette** is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials.*

**Surface Materials Binders** include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Ⓔ = Established

## Veneer

### Wood Group 1

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore**
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**
3042 QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

**Rift-Cut Open-Pore**
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

**Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

### Wood Group 3

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

### Wood Group 1

**Open-Pore Planked Veneer**
3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

*Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.*

## Full-Fill

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

### Wood Group 2

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill**
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**
3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Full-Fill**
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**
3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

**Rift-Cut Full-Fill**
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

### Wood Group 3

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**
3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

## Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

### Wood Group 3

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

## Select Surfaces

### Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

### Composite Veneer Group 1

**Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite
3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite
3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

**Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite
3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

### Composite Veneer Group 2

**Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

**Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite
3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite
3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

Ⓔ = Established

## Custom Surfaces

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.
Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Low sheen wood finish topcoat, approximately 15 gloss level instead of standard 35 gloss level, is available through Customiz stain at no additional cost.

## Laminate

### Steelcase Surfaces

### High-Pressure Laminate

### Price Group 1

**Fiber Laminate**

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

**Micro Laminate**

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

**Patina Laminate**

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

**Solid Laminate**

2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle

**Speckle Laminate**

2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

*Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

**Woodgrain Laminate**

2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood Ⓔ
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2612 Marbled Maple Ⓔ*
2614 Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ*
2615 Marbled Cherry V2 Ⓔ*
2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2897 Desert Oak
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

### Price Group 2

**Textured Laminate**
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock

**2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, 2615 Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4 Cement have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

### Price Group 3

**Solid Laminate**
24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

## Custom Surfaces

### Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

**Laminate Approval and Material Requirements**
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

**How to Order**
Once you have confirmed that the laminate you've selected has been tested and approved, you are ready to place your order.

Ⓔ = Established

**To order an Open Line laminate:**
- Mark the purchase order with the laminate manufacturer, laminate number, and laminate description.
- Use the appropriate Open Line laminate number, 2900.
- Use the appropriate "2K" number to indicate the edge color requirements.

*Tip: Refer to the OLL coordination matrix on page 223 to determine the correct finish.*

**For additional information,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

## Paint

*Tip: Not every paint color is available on every painted component.*

### Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

**Smooth Paint**
4242 Milk
4710 Low Gloss Black

**Textured Paint**
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

**Smooth Paint**
4700 Warm White

**Smooth Metallic Paint**
4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

**Textured Metallic Paint**
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

## Plastic

### Steelcase Surfaces

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
6041 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
61AA Persian Salt
61AB Rose
61AC Indigo
61AD Green Citrine
61AE Dark Olivine
61AF Cloudy
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood Ⓔ
6245 Clear Walnut
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6619 Ice Ⓔ
6631 Cream Ⓔ
6635 Dawn Ⓔ
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
66WA Grey Kingswood
66WB Planked Walnut
66WD Resolute Walnut
66WE Natural Recon
66WF Smoked Walnut
66WU Clay
66WV Chalk
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce
6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

## Glass

### Steelcase Surfaces

6509 Mirrored Bronze*
6521 Truffle
6571 Aubergine
6575 Peacock
6576 Jungle
6577 Merlot
6578 Lagoon
6579 Saffron
6580 Ice White
6581 Blue Jay
6584 Tangerine
6586 Green Citrine
6588 Purple Berry
6589 Mercury
6591 Merle
6593 Greyscale
6595 Winter
6597 Honey
6BB1 Cloud
6BB2 Rose Quartz
6BB3 Olivine
6BB4 Electric Indigo

## Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:
- Tackboards

### Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Optic
Pianista
Rhythm
Tinsel

### Price Group 2

Bariolage
Code
Cogent: Connect
Dovetail by Designtex
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Latch
SoftNext
Stencil

### Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

## Select Surfaces

**For information on products within Select Surfaces,** including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group COM
**(Customer's Own Material)**

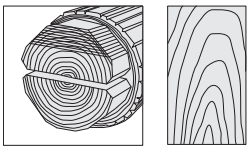
**Fabric Approval and Yardage**
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *steelcase.com*

**For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material,** call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

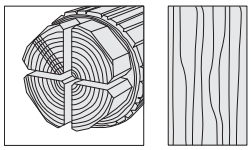
# Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits



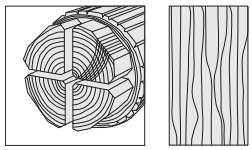
## Veneer Cut Guidelines



**Flat Cut**
Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.



**Quarter Cut**
Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½–4" wide.



**Rift Cut**
This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½–4" wide.

## Wood Touch-Up Kits

### How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J.Kaltz Co. Specific Steelcase finish codes (such as 3422) can be found under Finishes > Dealer Kits. Each kit contains one brush tip marker and one fill stick.

Place orders as follows:
- Phone: 616.942.6070
- Web: *http://www.jkaltzco.com*

# Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix

**Legend**

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- ▶See specification pages for details.

| Metal Finishes | **0835** Black | **4710** Low Gloss Black | **4798** Sterling Metallic | **4799** Platinum Metallic | **4803** Near Black Metallic | **7207** Black | **7241** Arctic White | **7243** Seagull | **7360** Merle | **8043** Clear Anodized Aluminum | **8044** Black Anodized Aluminum | **9201** Polished Chrome | **9211** Nickel | **9212** Silver | **9250** Ember Chrome |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Round grommet** | ■ | • | • | ■ | • | • | ■ | • | • | • | • | ■ | ■ | • | • |
| **Square grommet** | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ■ | ■ | • | • | • | • |
| **Modesty hanging brackets** | ■ | • | • | ■ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| **Steel back on glass modesty panel** | • | • | • | ■ | ■ | • | ■ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

# Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix

For Plastic Edges

**The colors of the plastic edges** are determined by the 2K finish number selected.

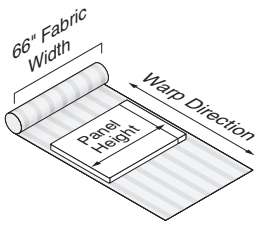
| 2K Number Selection | Plastic Edge Color |
|---|---|
| **2K00** | **6619** Ice (E) |
| **2K01** | **6245** Clear Walnut |
| **2K04** | **6234** Clear Cherry |
| **2K10** | **6041** Natural Walnut (E) |
| **2K15** | **6527** Merle |
| **2K21** | **6036** Medium Cherry |
| **2K22** | **6631** Cream (E) |
| **2K27** | **6034** Natural Cherry |
| **2K28** | Vellum Fiber Match |
| **2K34** | Novell Fiber Match |
| **2K35** | **6697** Fog |
| **2K36** | **6695** Midnight |
| **2K37** | **6242** Virginia Walnut |
| **2K38** | **6009** Arctic White |
| **2K48** | **6654** Sand |
| **2K49** | **6053** Seagull |
| **2K50** | **6052** Milk |
| **2K52** | **6249** Platinum Solid |
| **2K59** | **6655** Warm White |
| **2K60** | Granite Fiber Match |
| **2K65** | **6037** Winter on Maple |
| **2K73** | Instant Iron Patina Match |
| **2K74** | **6237** Clear Maple |
| **2K75** | **6231** Graphite Walnut |
| **2K78** | **6059** Sterling Dark Solid |
| **2K79** | **6698** Fieldstone |
| **2K81** | **6038** Blonde on Maple (E) |
| **2K92** | **6000** Black |
| **2K93** | **6695** Midnight Solid |
| **2K94** | **6635** Dawn (E) |
| **2K98** | **6636** Mist |
| **2KAC** | **6213** Acacia |
| **2KAK** | **6219** Clear Oak |

| 2K Number Selection | Plastic Edge Color |
|---|---|
| **2KAN** | **6707** Ash Noce |
| **2KAW** | **6703** Ash Wenge |
| **2KBL** | **6243** Blackwood (E) |
| **2KBN** | **6708** Bisque Noce |
| **2KBW** | **6705** Bisque Wenge |
| **2KCG** | **61AD** Green Citrine |
| **2KCN** | **6709** Clay Noce |
| **2KCW** | **6706** Clay Wenge |
| **2KCY** | **61AF** Cloudy |
| **2KDG** | **61AC** Indigo |
| **2KDV** | **61AE** Dark Olivine |
| **2KMI** | **6527** Merle |
| **2KPS** | **61AA** Persian Salt |
| **2KRS** | **61AB** Rose |
| **2KSN** | **6710** Storm Noce |
| **2KSW** | **6704** Storm Wenge |
| **2KTP** | **6128** Taupe |
| **2KT2** | **6T02** Fawn Cypress |
| **2KT4** | **6T04** Saddle Oak |
| **2KT5** | **6T05** Veranda Teak |
| **2KT7** | **6T07** Walnut Heights |
| **2KWA** | **66WA** Grey Kingswood |
| **2KWB** | **66WB** Planked Walnut |
| **2KWD** | **66WD** Resolute Walnut |
| **2KWE** | **66WE** Natural Recon |
| **2KWF** | **66WF** Smoked Walnut |
| **2KWU** | **66WU** Clay |
| **2KWV** | **66WV** Chalk |

*Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the processing fee upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.*

(E) = Established

# Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications




**Warp horizontal** means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

## Application Topics

*Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.*

**Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements**
Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

**Surface Materials Representatives** are also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

**For further information regarding COM fabrics,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Additional fabric** is required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other imperfections.

## Standard Warp Directions for Elective Elements Tackboards

| Fabric | Standard | Tackboards |
|---|---|---|
| Abacus | D | H |
| Alloy | D | H |
| Bariolage | D | H |
| Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex | D | H |
| Boccie | D | H |
| Buzz2 | D | H |
| Code | D | H |
| Charm* | D | H |
| Flip: Orbit | D | HO |
| Flip: TexHex | D | HO |
| Fresco | D | H |
| Intersection | D | H |
| Latch | D | H |
| Optic | D | H |
| Pianista | D | HO |
| Rhythm | D | H |
| Stencil | D | H |
| Tinsel* | D | H |

D = Directional
H = Warp horizontal
HO = Horizontal only
ND = Non-directional

**For Designtex Select Surfaces** Cutting Direction, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for color availability.

Ⓔ = Established

# Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

**1 mm plastic edge trim color** is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

**3 mm plastic edge trim color** is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 220.

**All laminates,** except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

**Woodgrain laminates** will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

| Laminate Color | Default 1 mm Plastic Color |
|---|---|
| **Fiber** | |
| **2850** Vanadium Fiber | **6654** Sand |
| **2854** Vellum Fiber Ⓔ | Vellum Match |
| **2860** Granite Fiber | Granite Match |
| **2862** Stucco Fiber Ⓔ | **6053** Seagull |
| **Micro** | |
| **2920** Marl Micro | **6053** Seagull |
| **2921** Gypsum Micro | **6654** Sand |
| **2922** Clay Micro | **6654** Sand |
| **Patina** | |
| **2870** Blonde Bronze Patina | **6654** Sand |
| **2873** Instant Iron Patina | Instant Iron Match |
| **Solid** | |
| **24H1** Satin White | **6009** Arctic White |
| **24H2** Satin Black | **6000** Black |
| **24H3** Satin Stone | **6169** Stone |
| **24H4** Satin Mocha | **6170** Mocha |
| **2722** Cream Ⓔ | **6631** Cream Ⓔ |
| **2730** Arctic White | **6009** Arctic White |
| **2746** Black | **6000** Black |
| **2759** Warm White | **6655** Warm White |
| **2811** Mist Ⓔ | **6636** Mist |
| **2883** Seagull | **6053** Seagull |
| **2884** Milk | **6052** Milk |
| **2885** Dune | **6654** Sand |
| **2HAA** Persian Salt | **61AA** Persian Salt |
| **2HAB** Rose | **61AB** Rose |
| **2HAC** Indigo | **61AC** Indigo |
| **2HAD** Green Citrine | **61AD** Green Citrine |
| **2HAE** Dark Olivine | **61AE** Dark Olivine |
| **2HAF** Cloudy | **61AF** Cloudy |
| **2HMG** Merle | **6527** Merle |
| **Speckle** | |
| **2820** Coffee Speckle Ⓔ | **6631** Cream Ⓔ |
| **2823** Driftwood Speckle | **6631** Cream Ⓔ |
| **2824** Smoke Speckle | **6636** Mist |
| **2825** Vanadium Speckle | **6619** Ice Ⓔ |
| **Textured** | |
| **2TH2** Fawn Cypress | **6T02** Fawn Cypress |
| **2TH4** Saddle Oak | **6T04** Saddle Oak |
| **2TH5** Veranda Teak | **6T05** Veranda Teak |
| **2TH7** Walnut Heights | **6T07** Walnut Heights |
| **2UH1** Reclaimed Aggregate | **6T08** Aggregate |
| **2UH2** Reclaimed Gravel | **6T09** Gravel |
| **2UH4** Cement | **6T10** Cement |
| **2UH6** Sheetrock | **6T12** Sheetrock |

Ⓔ = Established

**1 mm plastic edge trim color** is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

**3 mm plastic edge trim color** is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 220.

**All laminates,** except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

**Woodgrain laminates** will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

| Laminate Color | Default 1 mm Plastic Color |
|---|---|
| **Woodgrain** | |
| **2406** Clear Cherry Ⓔ | **6234** Clear Cherry |
| **2409** Clear Maple | **6237** Clear Maple |
| **2410** Graphite Walnut | **6231** Graphite Walnut |
| **2412** Natural Cherry | **6034** Natural Cherry |
| **2422** Medium Cherry | **6036** Medium Cherry |
| **2511** Winter on Maple | **6037** Winter on Maple |
| **2535** Virginia Walnut | **6242** Virginia Walnut |
| **2536** Blackwood | **6243** Blackwood |
| **2538** Clear Walnut | **6245** Clear Walnut |
| **2592** Blonde on Maple Ⓔ | **6038** Blonde on Maple Ⓔ |
| **2714** Natural Walnut Ⓔ | **6041** Natural Walnut Ⓔ |
| **2897** Desert Oak | **6128** Taupe |
| **2HAK** Clear Oak | **6219** Clear Oak |
| **2HAN** Ash Noce | **6707** Ash Noce |
| **2HAT** Acacia | **6213** Acacia |
| **2HAW** Ash Wenge | **6703** Ash Wenge |
| **2HBN** Bisque Noce | **6708** Bisque Noce |
| **2HBW** Bisque Wenge | **6705** Bisque Wenge |
| **2HCN** Clay Noce | **6709** Clay Noce |
| **2HCW** Clay Wenge | **6706** Clay Wenge |
| **2HSN** Storm Noce | **6710** Storm Noce |
| **2HSW** Storm Wenge | **6704** Storm Wenge |
| **2HWA** Grey Kingswood | **66WA** Grey Kingswood |
| **2HWB** Planked Walnut | **66WB** Planked Walnut |
| **2HWD** Resolute Walnut | **66WD** Resolute Walnut |
| **2HWE** Natural Recon | **66WE** Natural Recon |
| **2HWF** Smoked Walnut | **66WF** Smoked Walnut |
| **2HWU** Clay | **66WU** Clay |
| **2HWV** Chalk | **66WV** Chalk |



Ⓔ = Established

# Resources

**Style Number Index** **230**

# Style Number Index


| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|
| **E6FSH** | 206-207 | Floating Shlf |
| **E6LBPSH** | 213 | Floating Back Panel |
| **EAWST** | 197 | Wall-Mounted Tackboards |
| **EEAWST** | 196-197 | Wall-Mounted Tackboard |
| **EEFSH** | 208-209 | Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel |
| **EEFSHSK** | 210 | Floating Shelf Alignment Kit, Field Installed |
| **EEFSHUD** | 208-209 | Floating Shlf |
| **EELBPSH** | 214-215 | Floating Back Panel |
| **EELPK** | 210 | Light Kit with Driver |
| **EESFSL** | 203 | File Surround—Lam |
| **EESFSW** | 203 | File Surround—Veneer |
| **EEWBL** | 103 | Bridge Worksurface |
| **EEWBUL** | 120 | Bullet Worksurface |
| **EEWBUW** | 121 | Bullet Worksurface |
| **EEWBW** | 104 | Bridge Worksurface |
| **EEWCOL** | 128 | Corner Worksurface |
| **EEWCOW** | 128 | Corner Worksurface |
| **EEWCTHL** | 143 | Common Top for Hgt-Adj Dsk Application |
| **EEWCTHW** | 144 | Common Top for Hgt-Adj Dsk Application |
| **EEWDL** | 92 | Desk Worksurface |
| **EEWDRL** | 99 | Desk Return Worksurface |
| **EEWDRW** | 100 | Desk Return Worksurface |
| **EEWDTRL** | 116 | Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurface |
| **EEWDTRW** | 117 | Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurface |
| **EEWDW** | 93 | Desk Worksurface |
| **EEWPL** | 124 | P-Top Worksurface |
| **EEWPW** | 125 | P-Top Worksurface |
| **EEWRL** | 95 | Return Worksurface |
| **EEWRTL** | 140 | Personal Table Top |
| **EEWRTW** | 140 | Personal Table Top |
| **EEWRW** | 96 | Return Worksurface |
| **EEWSCSKPL** | 161 | Corner Support Kit |
| **EEWSCSKPW** | 161 | Corner Support Kit |
| **EEWSCSPPL** | 170 | Center Support Panel |
| **EEWSCSPPW** | 171 | Center Support Panel |
| **EEWSCSRPL** | 162 | Rear L-Shape Corner Support |
| **EEWSCSRPW** | 162 | Rear L-Shape Corner Support |
| **EEWSEPFPL** | 154 | Free Support End Panel |
| **EEWSEPFPW** | 155 | Free Support End Panel |
| **EEWSEPJPL** | 151 | J-Shape End Panel |
| **EEWSEPJPW** | 151 | J-Shape End Panel |
| **EEWSEPLAL** | 167 | L-Shape Above Storage End Panel |
| **EEWSEPLAW** | 167 | L-Shape Above Storage End Panel |
| **EEWSEPLPL** | 149 | L-Shape End Panel |
| **EEWSEPLPW** | 149 | L-Shape End Panel |
| **EEWSEPMPL** | 147 | Plinth Base End Panel |
| **EEWSEPMPW** | 147 | Plinth Base End Panel |
| **EEWSEPOPL** | 153 | On-Module End Panel |
| **EEWSEPOPW** | 153 | On-Module End Panel |
| **EEWSEPTL** | 164 | T-Shape End Panel |
| **EEWSEPTW** | 165 | T-Shape End Panel |
| **EEWSEPXTBPL** | 157 | Extended T-Shape End Panel |
| **EEWSEPXTBPW** | 157 | Extended T-Shape End Panel |
| **EEWSEPXTPPL** | 159 | Extended T-Shape End Panel |
| **EEWSEPXTPPW** | 159 | Extended T-Shape End Panel |
| **EEWSFPDPL** | 172 | Filler Panel |
| **EEWSFPDPW** | 173 | Filler Panel |
| **EEWSL** | 88 | Straight Worksurface |
| **EEWSMBPL** | 176 | Bridge Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMBPW** | 177 | Bridge Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMDL** | 179 | Desk Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMDW** | 179 | Desk Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMFPL** | 174 | Full-Height Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMFPW** | 175 | Full-Height Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMG** | 193 | Freeform Glass Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMGD** | 188 | Glass Desk Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMGR** | 189 | Glass Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMGRB** | 190 | Glass Hanging Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMGRD** | 192 | Glass Hanging Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMGRP** | 191 | Glass Hanging Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMHL** | 180 | Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMHW** | 181 | Freeform Hanging Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMRBL** | 183 | Hanging Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMRBW** | 183 | Hanging Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMRDL** | 187 | Hanging Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMRDW** | 187 | Hanging Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMRPL** | 185 | Hanging Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSMRPW** | 185 | Hanging Modesty Panel |
| **EEWSPTSL** | 168 | Perpendicular Tether Support Panel |
| **EEWSPTSW** | 169 | Perpendicular Tether Support Panel |
| **EEWSQTL** | 140 | Personal Table Top |
| **EEWSQTW** | 140 | Personal Table Top |
| **EEWSTL** | 107 | Sgl Tapered Worksurface |
| **EEWSTRL** | 111 | Sgl Tapered Run-Off Worksurface |
| **EEWSTRW** | 112 | Sgl Tapered Run-Off Worksurface |
| **EEWSTW** | 108 | Sgl Tapered Worksurface |
| **EEWSW** | 88 | Straight Worksurface |
| **EEWTRL** | 136 | Transaction Worksurface |
| **EEWTRML** | 136 | Transaction Worksurface |
| **EEWTRMW** | 137 | Transaction Worksurface |
| **EEWTRW** | 137 | Transaction Worksurface |
| **EEWXCL** | 132 | Extended Corner Worksurface |
| **EEWXCW** | 132 | Extended Corner Worksurface |

# Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Alight, Amia, Answer, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas,Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans,and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.